Prices Effective JAN 1, 2020
Please refer to our online price book at 9to5seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Freight Minimums
- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:
- $120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

Add 4% to List Price
Effective 1/1/2020
## Table of Contents

### INFORMATION

2  about 9to5 Seating  
3  green practice  
4  lifetime warranty  
6  general information  
7  condition of sale  
8  dimensions / lead time  
10  order procedure  
11  packaging codes / upholstery selection  
12  customer material program  
14  CAL TB 133 fire code  
15  two tone option  
16  custom embroidery submission form  

### SEATING PRODUCTS

18  new for 2020!  
20  acclaim: 2780  
22  agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668  
34  aria: 1860,1866, 1868, 1880, 1885  
38  axis: 2600, 2610  
42  bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378  
60  bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380  
66  clary: 1510  
68  core: 2260, 2266, 2268  
72  cortina: 2900, 2910  
76  cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230  
80  cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316  
94  diddy: 2450  
96  indy: 1010, 1020  
102  jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264  
108  kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076  
112  lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165  
118  link: 1410, 1415  
124  logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790  
138  luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468  
144  mila: 3760  
146  mimi: 1030, 1040  
150  neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158  
152  neo: 3160, 3166, 3168  
156  omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868  
158  remy: 2820  
160  shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280  
180  sol: 3680  
182  sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104  
188  sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193  
190  strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590  
196  strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555  
204  theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190  
216  vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480  
222  vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085  
226  zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128  
232  @NCE: 146, 176, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306  

### ACCESSORIES

234  arm guide  
238  caster guide  
240  glide guide  
241  cylinder guide  
242  control selection guide  
246  accessories  
248  controls by series  
250  product options  
252  BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)  
253  care and maintenance instructions  
254  notes
about 9to5 Seating

About Us

9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated company that specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Becoming a member of the Flokk brand family recognizes our success story and promises ongoing dynamic growth. Flokk is the leading manufacturer of high-quality workplace furniture in Europe, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs, and you can see the United States. in Europe, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we're able to offer innovative design and strong value will gain expanded opportunities, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture requires a deliberate and focused approach that extends beyond our chairs, in order to exceed customer expectations. When every detail is attended to, the result is a better choice. And that's exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

Joining the Flokk family of brands further strengthens 9to5 Seating’s commitment to an entrepreneurial culture, and nimble decision-making. Our firm’s legacy of seating, of innovative design and strong value will gain expanded backing and support from Flokk’s extensive resources.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we’re able to offer you a better chair at an impressive value. We think that’s pretty huge. 9to5 Seating. The difference is in the details.

RESPONSIBLE
We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

FORWARD THINKING
We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING
We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

ROCK SOLID
We have built top-quality products for more than 30 years – chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION
We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our manufacturing, and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Wastewise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except Infinity, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series, Lifetime Warranty to the original and user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial use, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the Infinity Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Infinity series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial use, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multi-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for the purpose of determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee; however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations in color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier
• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident, or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to change designs or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.
that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order’s total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.

2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. This is not applicable to Fedex parcel shipments

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financial- or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.

Fee Schedule
LTL – ACCESSORIAL CHARGES – Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock during standard business hours.

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25
• Billing Instructions = “FOR CARRIER CONVENIENCE ONLY, call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”

Liftgate for Delivery: $100
• Billing Instructions = “Lift Gate Required for Delivery”

Limited Access Delivery: $125
• Everything other than a standard dock-to-dock business location delivery, such as hospitals, schools, universities, construction sites, military bases, hotels, resorts, government buildings, casinos, amusement parks, golf courses, airports, etc.

DropShipments Direct to Site: $150 (Includes Delivery Appointment)
• If within standard business hours and dock-to-dock; If there is a wait time to off load, additional charges will be incurred

Will Call
Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up. If the order is not picked up after two weeks, it will be shipped to the customer address on file and freight charges will apply. Customer will, also, be notified. Contact Shipping for more details.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for on our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 25% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product. Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

**Lead Times**

- **@NCE** ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.
- **5 Business Days ExpressShip** includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.
- Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.
- **Standard 10 Business Days ExpressShip** is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip fabric cards. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.
- **Standard 15 Day Lead Time** Standard 15 business days Express Ship is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl and polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Laadal and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.
- **Standard 25-Day Lead Time** to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.
- All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time. Please include Sophie chairs on a separate Production Order.

**On-Hold Orders** Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

- **Types of holds:**
  - Credit Hold - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
  - Shipment Hold - Waiting for payment before shipping items
  - Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order; waiting for fabric to be available and received
  - Part Delay - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
  - Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):
    - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
    - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
    - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
    - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

**Dimensions**

- **Outside Width (W)**
  Distance measured at widest edges of chair.
- **Outside Depth (D)**
  With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.
- **Outside Height (H)**
  Distance from floor to highest point of back.
- **Seat Width (SW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.
- **Seat Depth (SD)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.
- **Seat Height (SH)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.
- **Back Width (BW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.
- **Back Height (BH)**
  Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.
- **Inside Arm Width**
  Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.
- **Arm Height**
  Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
To Place an Order

1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement

Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgment will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgments and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification

Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure

When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Lilly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725-M1-A4-101-AB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725-M1-A4-101-AB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725-M1-A4-101-AB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Upholstery Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725-M1-A4-101-AB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature above. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

How to Specify

9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Refer to the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

Fabrics

Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather

9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

upholstery selection

 chose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather

9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

packing codes

How to Specify

9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped

The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton

The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC - Back Assembled in Carton

The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC - Assembled in Carton

The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

upholstery selection

Fabrics

Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather

9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.

L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.
customer material program

COM = customer's own material
COL = customer's own leather

Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM/yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:

9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the pricer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>GENERIC YARDAGE</th>
<th>TOP</th>
<th>BOTTOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2”-14”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15”-28”</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”-36”</td>
<td>+40%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields

customer's own material/leather form

All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile. For pattern matching/alignment, please contact Customer Care 888-925-7328.

PDF - ONLINE FORM

- ORDER DATE:
- ACCOUNT NUMBER:
- DEALER NAME:
- PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
- ADDRESS:
- CITY/ZIP CODE:
- FABRIC NUMBER:
- DEALER CONTACT:
- QUANTITY:
- TRACKING # (IF AVAILABLE):

TEXTILE INFORMATION

- MILL:
- FABRIC NAME/NUMBER:
- FABRIC COLOR:
- TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED:

APPLICATION

- IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC?
- IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID?

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

- HORIZONTAL:
- VERTICAL:

Upon receipt of COM textiles, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating’s entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test

CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1428, 1429, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1328, 1330, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3200, 3205, 3250, 3260, 3265-GT
Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450-R2
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Lily: 9101, 9104, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1220, 1230, 1260, 1265, 1280
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

- 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
- 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

NOTICE

This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

two-tone option

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly and Jax series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models:

Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Jax, Lily, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center, the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2" vertical and ±1/4" horizontal.
new for 2020 9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products in task, conference, lounge and motion seating.

THE NEW WAY TO WORK
• New available in black plastic
See page 154-159

Available Q1 2020

 neo & neo lite

RAPID SETUP FOR A CREW OR A CROWD
• Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
• Flex back with 10° of recline
• Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
See page 230-237

Available Q3 2020

zoom armless

SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.
• No more waiting for items built-to-order
• Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours
See page 230-237

@NCE

DISTINCTLY DYNAMIC
• Motion seating
• Works with sitting or standing desks
• Rocking motion promotes active sitting
See page 162-163

Available Q1 2020

remy

high design meets supreme ergonomics
• Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
• Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms
See page 142-143

Available Q2 2020

luna side

WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS
• Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
• Available in mesh and upholstered back options
See page 66-67

Available Q2 2020

clary

RESHAPING COMFORT
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
See page 105-107

Available Q3 2020

jax lounge

RESHAPING COMFORT
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
See page 105-107

Available Q3 2020

jax side

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
See page 194-195

Available Q2 2020

sol & sol mesh

RESHAPING COMFORT
• No more waiting for items built-to-order
• Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours
See page 230-237

Available Q1 2020

@NCE

Remy

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
• Motion seating
• Works with sitting or standing desks
• Rocking motion promotes active sitting
See page 162-163

Available Q1 2020

distinctly dynamic

zoom armless

SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.
• No more waiting for items built-to-order
• Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours
See page 230-237

@NCE

remy

high design meets supreme ergonomics
• Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
• Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms
See page 142-143

Available Q2 2020

luna side

WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS
• Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
• Available in mesh and upholstered back options
See page 66-67

Available Q2 2020

clary

RESHAPING COMFORT
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
See page 105-107

Available Q3 2020

jax lounge

RESHAPING COMFORT
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
See page 105-107

Available Q3 2020

jax side

HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
See page 194-195

Available Q2 2020

sol & sol mesh

RESHAPING COMFORT
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
See page 105-107

Available Q3 2020

jax lounge
acclaim

contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

HIGH-BACK

acclaim

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
• Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
• Polished arm with upholstered pad available
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

FEATURES

3-position tilt lock
2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
Center-knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 26.5
WEIGHT: 44.0-48.5
SEAT HGT 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT WEIGHT: 19.0-23.0
SEAT HEIGHT W/ SEAT SLIDER: 19.0-24.0
BASE WEIGHT: 21.5
BACK HEIGHT: 26.5
COIL: 39.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 44.0 LB

OPTION

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE W/ W2

BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

PACKAGING OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BA11B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base

BA129 - Black
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Accented Hoodless Casters

BA129 - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Accented Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

CASTER OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

C6
STD
$100
60mm Hoodless Casters

COS
$55
60mm Hoodless Chrome Hoodless Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SEAT SLIDER 3.5” Side Slides Auto (Diagonal with 12 and 11 Carriage Only)

$60

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

E6
$100
Matching Upholstered Pad

A19
$200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A36
$105
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

A10
$85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

W2
$75
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm w/ Matching Upholstered Pad

A23B/G
$125
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BA51B - White
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

PACKAGING OPTIONS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

A36
$105
Matching Upholstered Pad

E6
$100
C-Shape Arm with Polished Aluminum

E6
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

G5
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm w/ Side Paddle - Black/Gray

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

OPTION

SEAT SLIDER 3.5” Side Slides Auto (Diagonal with 12 and 11 Carriage Only)

$60

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

E6
$100
Matching Upholstered Pad

A19
$200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A36
$105
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

A10
$85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

W2
$75
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm w/ Matching Upholstered Pad

A23B/G
$125
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BA51B - White
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

PACKAGING OPTIONS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

A36
$105
Matching Upholstered Pad

E6
$100
C-Shape Arm with Polished Aluminum

E6
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

G5
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm w/ Side Paddle - Black/Gray

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

OPTION

SEAT SLIDER 3.5” Side Slides Auto (Diagonal with 12 and 11 Carriage Only)

$60

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

E6
$100
Matching Upholstered Pad

A19
$200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A36
$105
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

A10
$85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

W2
$75
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm w/ Matching Upholstered Pad

A23B/G
$125
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BA51B - White
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

PACKAGING OPTIONS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

A36
$105
Matching Upholstered Pad

E6
$100
C-Shape Arm with Polished Aluminum

E6
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

G5
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm w/ Side Paddle - Black/Gray

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

OPTION

SEAT SLIDER 3.5” Side Slides Auto (Diagonal with 12 and 11 Carriage Only)

$60

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

E6
$100
Matching Upholstered Pad

A19
$200
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm

A36
$105
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

A10
$85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

W2
$75
Polished Aluminum C-Shaped Arm w/ Matching Upholstered Pad

A23B/G
$125
Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BA51B - White
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

PACKAGING OPTIONS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

A36
$105
Matching Upholstered Pad

E6
$100
C-Shape Arm with Polished Aluminum

E6
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm

G5
$100
Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm w/ Side Paddle - Black/Gray

D11B
STD
$180
60mm Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Black
27” Mid-Profile Nylon Base w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Gray

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters

BA51B - Gray
27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Hoodless Casters (Standard with Polished Base)


LOW-BACK

**Task, conference and stool seating**

- **Ratcheted back lumbar height adjustment** on select models
- **Poly outer back**
- **Low- or mid-back models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### FEATURES

- **360-degree swivel**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment**
- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Upright back**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### DIMENSIONS

- **Seat Width:** 16.5
- **Seat Depth:** 19.5
- **Seat Height:** 17.5-22.0
- **Back Width:** 15.5
- **Back Height:** 19.5
- **Back Recline:** 0.8 PD
- **Write:** 23.0 Lb

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **Blanks**
- **Standard Option Will Be Assumed**

### CASTERS

- **26" Nylon Base - Black**
- **Base Options**
- **Add $15**

### BASE OPTIONS

- **26" Nylon Base - Black**

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **1" Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1" Wide Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**
- **Replace Knob with Bolt (for Bil or Bil Control)**
GSA SIN #: 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratcheted back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>GSA SIN #</th>
<th>1425</th>
<th>Y3-SS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>445-470</td>
<td>475-525</td>
<td>525-580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>330-545</td>
<td>545-600</td>
<td>600-835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>A07</td>
<td>440-585</td>
<td>585-620</td>
<td>620-855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>A09</td>
<td>570-685</td>
<td>685-750</td>
<td>750-980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>395-630</td>
<td>630-710</td>
<td>710-970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>445-570</td>
<td>570-625</td>
<td>625-860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A14</td>
<td>A38</td>
<td>370-580</td>
<td>580-650</td>
<td>650-885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>GSA SIN #</th>
<th>1425</th>
<th>Y3-SS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>485-510</td>
<td>510-555</td>
<td>555-830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>360-585</td>
<td>585-640</td>
<td>640-875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>A07</td>
<td>415-640</td>
<td>640-695</td>
<td>695-935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>A09</td>
<td>535-660</td>
<td>660-715</td>
<td>715-970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>495-615</td>
<td>615-665</td>
<td>665-945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>365-610</td>
<td>610-665</td>
<td>665-935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Ratcheted back lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider included
- 4-position 80 Dura Glide
- Side knob tension control
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat Width: 22.0 – 23.5
- Seat Depth: 19.0 – 23.2
- Seat Height: 16.0 – 19.2
- Seat Height with Seat Slider: 16.0 – 19.2
- Back Width: 16.5 – 19.5
- Back Height: 16.5 – 19.5
- COM: 0.8 YD
- Weight: 43.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider (SS) - Standard: $60

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1: STD 50mm Hooded Casters
- C1S: STD 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C2S: STD 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

**BASE OPTIONS**

- B18: STD 26” Nyplas Base - Black

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A4: Height Adjustable Arm: $95
- A5: Height/Width Adjustable Arm: $125
- A6: Height Adjustable Pivot Arm: $150
- A7: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm: $175

**SEAT SLIDER**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - Standard: $60

**Additional Notes**

- Seat Slider on 1425 Model: $60
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY): $15
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control): $60
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm: $125
LOW-BACK STOOLS

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Padded back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Task, conference and stool seating

**FEATURES**

- Height adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
- 360° wheel casters
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- BACK HEIGHT: 16.5 - 19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5
- BACK WIDTH: 15.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 26.5
- BACK DEPTH: 29.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 27.0
- WEIGHT: 40.5 - 43.0
- HEIGHT: 35.0 - 40.5
- WIDTH: 38.0
- DEPTH: 40.5 - 50.5

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Wood cavity Memory Foam on Seat

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Hard Floor Casters
- Nylon Base - Black

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA1 - BA1B: 28" Nylon Base - Black

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Pivot Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- EF1: Expandable Base (for 40 or 50 Controls Only)

---

**LOW-BACK 10" STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**LOW-BACK 10" STOOL POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**LOW-BACK 8" STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 38" high

**LOW-BACK 8" STOOL POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 38" high

---

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- 1428 1426 1428 1426

---

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- 1428 1426 1428 1426

---

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- 1428 1426 1428 1426

---

**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- 1428 1426 1428 1426
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flattened back lumbar height support on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MID-BACK**

### MODEL 1660 A37

**FEATURES**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- Seat Height: 23.0-36.0
- Back Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 22.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 20.0

**WEIGHT:** 40.0 lb

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Hard Floor Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle
- Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment
- 360° Swivel

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Hard Floor Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle
- Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment
- 360° Swivel
agent

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

MID-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FABRIC

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Contact 9 to 5 Seating for pricing and availability.

9 to 5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
MID-BACK STOOLS

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flattened back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1666</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A/COM B, C, D, E, F, G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1668</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>A/COM B, C, D, E, F, G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT:</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT:</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH:</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH:</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.5–26.5</td>
<td>17.0–22.0</td>
<td>26.5–36.5</td>
<td>26.5–36.5</td>
<td>47.5–57.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” Nylon Base - Black
- Breakaway Arm
- 20” Pivot Arm - Adjustable Pivot/Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Pivot Slide Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- Replace Knobs with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- BASE PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- BASE ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BASE ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

1 6 3 3 A 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 33

**AGENT LENDING COMFORT, DURABILITY, AND VALUE TO EVERY PROJECT**

- Warranty to 300 lbs.
aria provides revolutionary comfort

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>545 575 680 618 685 705 745 685 675 785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>675 765 730 765 785 805 675 735 855 835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/5</td>
<td>628 684 685 710 730 784 638 680 780 790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>688 688 685 715 730 788 688 680 780 790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>688 688 785 735 775 818 688 710 780 810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>685 685 710 748 775 815 685 715 785 815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>675 765 733 768 785 815 675 735 865 835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>USB</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>665 635 660 690 725 785 865 665 735 785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>735 785 790 800 855 895 965 795 865 895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/5</td>
<td>688 730 745 775 810 850 980 870 930 850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>688 730 745 775 810 860 980 780 820 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>718 748 760 795 830 870 910 770 840 870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>715 745 770 800 835 875 915 775 845 875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A41</td>
<td>735 785 800 850 885 915 955 795 865 895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>USB</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Like for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>679 709 725 755 780 830 870 730 800 830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>768 838 855 885 905 990 1080 830 900 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/5</td>
<td>755 785 810 840 875 915 955 815 865 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>755 785 810 840 875 915 955 815 865 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>788 818 855 900 940 980 1030 840 910 940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>784 804 855 900 940 980 1030 840 910 940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>USB</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Like for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>679 709 725 755 780 830 870 730 800 830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>688 838 855 885 905 990 1080 830 900 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/5</td>
<td>755 785 810 840 875 915 955 815 865 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>755 785 810 840 875 915 955 815 865 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>788 818 855 900 940 980 1030 840 910 940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>784 804 855 900 940 980 1030 840 910 940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>USB</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MID-BACK GUEST

Like for work surfaces up to 36" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CENTRAL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>0T</td>
<td></td>
<td>S3W</td>
<td>505 530 580 598 625 565 705 565 635 565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee-tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- MOUTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 27.5
- HEIGHT: 35.5/80.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.5
- SEAT SLIDER: 15.25
- BACK WIDTH: 19.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.5
- COM: 0.9 YD
- COL: 8.5 SQ FT
- NET WT: 36.0 LB

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Base - Black
- Height Adjustable Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (195 lbs. weighted)
- Height Adjustable Armrests

### MESH COLORS

- A6 BLACK
- A8B/S RED
- A8B/S GREEN
- A8B/S GREY
- A8B/S BLUE
- A8B/S WHITE
- A41 BLACK
- A41 RED
- A41 GREEN
- A41 GREY
- A41 BLUE
- A41 WHITE
aria provides revolutionary comfort.

HIGH-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARMS</th>
<th>BACK MESH</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</th>
<th>HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM</th>
<th>M22 BASE ONLY</th>
<th>M28 CASTERS</th>
<th>ASCENT</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26' High Profile Nylon Arm Add - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 330 lb. Includes M24 Hi-Profile Aluminum Base (75 ft. corded only)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, executive and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- Mid- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MID-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>VERTICAL</th>
<th>HORZ</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8/B/S</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16P</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Height back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° tilt
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 24.0
- DEPTH: 20.5
- HEIGHT: 39.5-42.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5-20.0
- BACK WIDTH: 23.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 225
- COM: 3.9 YD
- COL: 37.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 59.5 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2P - Polished
- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm - A4
- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Upholstered Pad - A16P
- Soft Touch C-Shape - A16
- Soft Touch C-Shape - A8B/S
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - A36

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Caster - C1
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Caster - C2S
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Caster - C1S

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ballistic Nylon Covered - BNE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE
- AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
- BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

- 2 6 0 0 - A B C D E F G L 3/COL L 4 L 5

**AXIS**

*GT MODELS DO NOT HAVE A CASTER CODE* IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black - BA1B
- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- BA2P - Polished
- BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ballistic Nylon Covered - BNE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE
- AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
- BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black - BA1B
- 26" Aluminum Base - BA2B - Black Powder Coat
- BA2P - Polished
- BA2S - Silver Powder Coat
axis

high-back

• Task, conference, executive, and guest seating
• Pillow-top padding on back and seat
• Mid- or high-back models
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

features

• Height back
• Center knee tilt arm adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>seat width</th>
<th>seat depth</th>
<th>seat height</th>
<th>back width</th>
<th>back height</th>
<th>com</th>
<th>col</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>43.0-47.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>3.2 YD</td>
<td>54.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>56.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

arm options

• Height adjustable arm
• Height adjustable arm: A4 - Black
• Height adjustable arm: A4 - Silver

 caster options

• 50mm hooded self-locking hard floor casters

packaging notes

- AB: Assembled in bag
- BAC: Back assembled in carton
- C1: Standard
- CTS: Silver hooded soft locking hard floor casters
- A16: Soft touch C-shape arm
- A16P: Soft touch C-shape arm w/ upholstered pad

base options

• 26" nylon base - black
• 26" aluminum base: BA2B - black powder coat
• BA2P - polished BA2S - silver powder coat
**NESTING**

**NESTING FOOTPRINT**

**FRAME COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

```
CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A93</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A93</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>425, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>495, 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>485, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

```
BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON
```

```
BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON
```
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stack 4 high on the floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stack 10 high on the optional stacking stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stack 4 high on the floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stack 10 high on the optional stacking stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stack 4 high on the floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stack 10 high on the optional stacking stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & MESH SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stack 4 high on the floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stack 10 high on the optional stacking stool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Black non-marring nylon glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC DESCRIPTION**

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (11)
- Silver (12)
- White (13)
- Gray (14)
- Blue (15)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (21)
- White (22)
- Gray (23)
- Blue (24)
- Green (25)

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Standard (CS)
- Silent (CS5)
- Stacking Dolly (D1L)

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set (GC1 - Armless-to-Armless, GC2 - Arm-to-Arm)

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAB-A12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CARTON PACKAGING**

- Belga Stack Chairs ship up to 3 per carton
### Bella

**name your game, bella is ready to play**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Packaging Notes

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Creating Bella Model Number

```
E8E8888-8888-8888-8888-888888888888
```

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AV10B/P/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caster Options

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**
- **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters**

### Base Options

- **26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black**
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base**
- **26" - Black Powder Coat**
- **Black**
- **Polished**
- **Silver Powder Coat**

### Frame Colors

- **M1 Black**
- **M1 Silver**
- **M3 NC**
- **M3 MESH**

### Mesh Colors

- **M1**
- **M3**
- **NC**

### Plastic Colors**

- **BK**
- **WH**
- **FED**
- **LEO**
- **SW**
- **LMT**
- **SUN**
- **GSO**

### CASTING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1 Black</td>
<td>M1 MESH NC</td>
<td>M1 MESH NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 Silver</td>
<td>M1 MESH NC</td>
<td>M1 MESH NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 NC</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** unmatched back models available only in P05 Black**

### Base Options

- **26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black**
- **26” - Black Powder Coat**
- **Black**
- **Polished**
- **Silver Powder Coat**

### Frame Colors

- **M1 Black**
- **M1 Silver**
- **M3 NC**

### Mesh Colors

- **M1**
- **M3**

### Plastic Colors**

- **BK**
- **WH**
- **FED**
- **LEO**
- **SW**
- **LMT**
- **SUN**
- **GSO**

** unmatched back models available only in P05 Black**
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 36" High Profile Aluminum Base
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Caster - Polished
- 60mm Hoodless Caster - Silver Powder Coat

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BA9B - Std 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black - $100
- BA10B - 36" High Profile Aluminum Base - $45
- BA12B - 60mm Hoodless Caster - Black Powder Coat - $35
- BA12C - 60mm Hoodless Caster - Silver Powder Coat - $35

**FRAME COLORS**

- M1 - SPRAY BLACK
- M2 - SPRAY WHITE
- M3 - SPRAY CHOCOLATE

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 - BLACK HOUNDSTOOTH
- M2 - MINT HOUNDSTOOTH

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- P01 - BLACK
- P02 - SWAN WHITE
- P03 - WHITE HOUNDSTOOTH
- P04 - PEARL BLUE
- P05 - WHITE LIQUORICE
- P06 - BLUE HOUNDSTOOTH
- P07 - GRAY HOUNDSTOOTH
- P08 - CARAMEL HOUNDSTOOTH
- P09 - CLOUD GRAY
- P10 - APPLE GREEN
- P11 - LAGOON BLUE
- P12 - AQUA GREEN
- P13 - TANGERINE ORANGE
- P14 - DOVE GRAY
- P15 - AZURE BLUE
- P16 - LIME GRAY

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN #711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Fixed Arm
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

STACKING DOLLY

- w/ ARMS
- ARM OPTIONS
- CASTERS OPTIONS
- FRAME COLORS
- MESH COLORS
- PLASTIC COLORS

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

BELLA STACK CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

ACCESSORIES

STACKING DOLLY Stacks Chairs 10 High

FRAME COLORS

MESH COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS**

(continued)

- **Black mesh backs available only on P31 Black

CASTER OPTIONS

Silicon Housed Casters

Silicon Housed Hard Floor Casters

Stacking Dolly with black supporting arm. Tablet is black. No left arm. Frame color black. Not Stackable with Tablet

TAB-A12

Stacks Chairs 10 High

TAB-A00

Fixed Arm

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00

A12

A00
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK

MODEL  CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC FEATURES
1325  $2  PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK
A/COM B C D E F G
A0  420 455 480 510 545 580 615
A12  475 500 525 550 580 605 630

360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

1325  $3  PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT
A/COM B C D E F G
A0  465 500 515 540 580 615 650
A12  510 535 560 590 625 660 695

360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

1375  $2  MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK
A/COM B C D E F G
A0  495 530 545 575 610 645 680
A12  540 565 590 620 655 690 725

360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

1375  $3  MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT
A/COM B C D E F G
A0  530 565 590 615 650 685 715
A12  575 610 635 670 705 740 775

360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

FRAME COLORS
BLACK  BF
SLATE  SF

MESH COLORS
M1  M2  M3

PLASTIC COLORS**
BLACK  PW1
WHITE  PW1
RED  PW1
GREEN  PW1
YELLOW  PW1
PALE  PW1

**Mesh back models available only in PW1 Black
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

### UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM CONTROL</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>3/4/6/8/10/12/14/16</td>
<td>1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 9&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>3/4/6/8/10/12/14/16</td>
<td>1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>3/4/6/8/10/12/14/16</td>
<td>1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 9&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>3/4/6/8/10/12/14/16</td>
<td>1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16</td>
<td>360° Swivel, Pneumatic Cylinder Height Adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 MESH
- M3 MESH

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **MTO**
  - BLACK (BF)
  - WHITE (P01)
  - SWAN (P05)
  - BLUE (P11)
  - RED (P12)
  - LEMON (P13)
  - DOVE (P14)
  - CLOUD (P15)
  - LAGOON (P16)
  - APPLE (P17)
  - TANGERINE (P18)
  - LATTE (P19)
  - AZURE (P20)

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A12**
  - Arm Options:
    - Fixed Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **CB6**
  - Caster Options:
    - 60mm Hoodless Casters
- **CBS**
  - Caster Options:
    - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

*Mesh back models available only in P01 Black*
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/GW R</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/C</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/D</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/GW R</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/C</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/D</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/GW R</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/C</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A/D</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- Silver (SP)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- White (HP)
- Red (RP)
- Yellow (YP)
- Blue (BP)
- Green (GP)
- Orange (OP)
- Cyan (CP)
- Light Blue (LP)
- Light Green (LG)
- Aqua (AQ)

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stackable Brackets
- Stacking Dolly
- Ganging Clips

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

---

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

- Slacks 4 high on the floor
- Slacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marking nylon glides

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- Silver (SP)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- White (HP)
- Red (RP)
- Yellow (YP)
- Blue (BP)
- Green (GP)
- Orange (OP)
- Cyan (CP)
- Light Blue (LP)
- Light Green (LG)
- Aqua (AQ)

---

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- Silver (SP)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- White (HP)
- Red (RP)
- Yellow (YP)
- Blue (BP)
- Green (GP)
- Orange (OP)
- Cyan (CP)
- Light Blue (LP)
- Light Green (LG)
- Aqua (AQ)

---

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- Silver (SP)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- White (HP)
- Red (RP)
- Yellow (YP)
- Blue (BP)
- Green (GP)
- Orange (OP)
- Cyan (CP)
- Light Blue (LP)
- Light Green (LG)
- Aqua (AQ)

---

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- Silver (SP)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black (BP)
- White (HP)
- Red (RP)
- Yellow (YP)
- Blue (BP)
- Green (GP)
- Orange (OP)
- Cyan (CP)
- Light Blue (LP)
- Light Green (LG)
- Aqua (AQ)
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
# Details of the bristol Chair

## Model: bristol

### Description

- **Seamless Integration into your Office's Architecture**
- **MID-BACK**

### Features
- **Upward lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### Dimensions
- **Seat Width:** 23.60
- **Seat Depth:** 23.60
- **Seat Height:** 23.60
- **Back Height:** 23.60
- **Arm Height:** 23.60
- **Height:** 23.60

### Base Options
- **20” High Profile Nylon Base - Black**
- **24” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat**

### Castor Options
- **20” High Profile Nylon Base**
- **24” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C6S Chrome)**

### Options
- **Base Options**
- **Castor Options**
- **Additional Options**

---

### Table: Description of the bristol Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Black Leather</td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>- 23.60 Width, 23.60 Depth, 23.60 Height, 23.60 Seat Height, 23.60 Back Height, 23.60 Arm Height, 23.60 Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Black Leather</td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>- 23.60 Width, 23.60 Depth, 23.60 Height, 23.60 Seat Height, 23.60 Back Height, 23.60 Arm Height, 23.60 Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Black Leather</td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>- 23.60 Width, 23.60 Depth, 23.60 Height, 23.60 Seat Height, 23.60 Back Height, 23.60 Arm Height, 23.60 Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Black Leather</td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>- 23.60 Width, 23.60 Depth, 23.60 Height, 23.60 Seat Height, 23.60 Back Height, 23.60 Arm Height, 23.60 Height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bristol

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA3B</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10G</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome) Anodized Hardcoat Casters (Standard with Polished Base)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1</td>
<td>Std. Back</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Height-adjustable 22” diameter foot ring
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA3B</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10G</td>
<td>Std. 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Chrome) Anodized Hardcoat Casters (Standard with Polished Base)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1</td>
<td>Std. Back</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN2</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**bristol**

seamless integration into your office’s architecture

**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Padded back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **ARM**
- **A/COM**
- **B**
- **C**
- **D**
- **E**
- **F**
- **G**
- **LX/COOL**
- **LX**
- **LS**

---

**FEATURES**

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WEIGHT:** 25.0 lbs
- **DEPTH:** 26.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 45.0-49.0 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT MT:** 19-22.5 in
- **BASE WIDTH:** 23.0-23.5 in
- **BASE DEPTH:** 26.0 in
- **BASE HEIGHT:** 19.0-20.0 in
- **COM:** 3.0 in
- **COL:** 35.0 SQ FT
- **C0:** 30.0 LB

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hardwheels
- 60mm Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon
- 26” High Profile Aluminum
- 26” High Profile Aluminum - Polished C7 Chrome Accented Casters

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider 3” – Side Paddle Activated
- Upgraded Glastile Back in Black Polycarbonate

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
clary
works well with others

**MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)**

- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- **Arms or fixed arms**
- **Stacks armless 5 high on the floor**
- **Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color**

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>G19B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>G19B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>G19B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>A49</td>
<td>G19B/G</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT VOLUME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Assembled B &amp; Carton</td>
<td>B &amp; C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A49B/G</td>
<td>3 Per Carton</td>
<td>3 Per Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Stacks armless chairs 5 high**
- **Ganging Clip** - 2 per Set

### CASTERS

- **Soft Floor Casters**
- **Hard Floor Casters**
- **Silent Glide Plug**

### FRAME COLORS

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Graphite**

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Graphite**

### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
- **M2**
- **M3**
- **M4**
- **M5**
- **M6**
- **M7**
- **M8**
- **M9**

### ACCESORIES

- **GC1** - Armless to Armless
- **GC2** - Arm-to-Arm

---

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending
**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **MWT**: 27.5
- **DPT**: 27.5
- **WHT**: 19.5
- **DTH**: 17.0
- **BASE**: 19.0-23.0
- **BACK**: 20.0
- **COM**: 13.0
- **COL**: 4.5-5.0
- **WTH**: 30.0

### CASTERS

- **A22B/D**: $55
- **A23B/D**: $70
- **A23D/D**: $105
- **C22A/D**: $100
- **C22B/D**: $35
- **C22C/D**: $35
- **C22D/D**: $35

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slide 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

### PLASTIC COLORS*

- **BLACK**
- **DARK GRAY**
- **DOVE GRAY**

### PACKAGING NOTES

**AB**  ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
**PAC** PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
**BAC** BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/C/LM</td>
<td>B/C/E/D/F/G/L/S</td>
<td>• Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>MWT: 27.5, DPT: 27.5, WHT: 19.5, DTH: 17.0, BASE: 19.0-23.0, BACK: 20.0, COM: 13.0, COL: 4.5-5.0, WTH: 30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A/C/LM</td>
<td>B/C/E/D/F/G/L/S</td>
<td>• 6-position tilt lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>V5</td>
<td>ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/C/LM</td>
<td>B/C/E/D/F/G/L/S</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA11B/G**: $50
- **BA12F/G**: $60

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A22B/D**: $55
- **A23B/D**: $70

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slide 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

### PLASTIC COLORS*

- **BLACK**
- **DARK GRAY**
- **DOVE GRAY**

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected

### UP TO 63% OFF & FREE SHIPPING WITH 4-8 WEEKS SHIP

### GSA SIN # 711-18

**SHIPS PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED PAC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**
contemporary lines for your workspace

STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL ARM FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

**CASTERS**

**BASE OPTIONS**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

**AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0**

**PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0**

**BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40**
Cortina
simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

Mid-Back

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Midi- or high-back options
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable back depth
Upholstered back
Center-knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MWT: 25.0
DEPTH: 26.0
WEIGHT: 39.0-43.0
SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
BASE WEIGHT: 10.5
BACK HEIGHT: 21.0
COL: 20.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.0 LB

2900 A/C...

MODEL
CONTROL
DESCRIPTION
ARM
ALUMINUM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5
A80 668 715 730 805 883 908 1008 1048 1088 1128
A80/S 745 800 835 910 995 1045 1145 1195 1245 1295
A80/S 785 830 855 930 1015 1065 1165 1215 1265 1315
A16 766 815 850 1025 1125 1175 1350 1400 1450 1500
A19 686 715 805 1015 1115 1165 1270 1320 1370 1420
A36 668 715 805 1015 1115 1165 1370 1420 1470 1520
A27 715 805 900 1090 1190 1290 1500 1550 1600 1650

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

ARM OPTIONS

A9B/S - Silver
A9B - Black
A8B/S - Silver
A8B - Black

BASE OPTIONS

27" Aluminum Base - Polished
26" Nylon Base - Black
24" high-heel Nylon Base - Black

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS
B0 ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
P0 PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
A0 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

888.925.SEAT
**cortina**

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**ARM**

**FEATURES**

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**LIST UPCHARGE**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - DEDUCT $50

- 27" Aluminum Base - Polished
  - DEDUCT $50

**ARM OPTIONS**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

**CASTERS**

- When Hooded Chrome Accented Castors (Standard) with Polished Base

**BASE MODEL NUMBER**

- 2910

**CONTROL**

- A00

**ARM**

- A16

**FABRIC/CLOTHES**

- A27

**HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

- A36

- A37

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM**

- A9B - Black
  - A9S - Silver

- A9B/S

**HEIGHT/ADJUSTABLE ARM**

- A8B - Black
  - A8S - Silver

- A8B/S

**POLISHED ALUMINUM C-SHAPE ARM WITH BLACK URETHANE SURFACE**

- A19

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**BASE MODEL NUMBER**

- 2910

**CONTROL**

- A00

**ARM**

- A16

**FABRIC/CLOTHES**

- A27

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BUMPER**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

MESH BACK - MB

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING COSMO MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Upgraded Back - UB

**Description:**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Com</th>
<th>Col</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0-28.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>47.0-51.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>2.75 YD</td>
<td>19.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>33.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Option**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Cantilever frame
- Fixed arm with A38 pad
- Non-marring glides

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Com</th>
<th>Col</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>3.25 VD</td>
<td>22.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Casters

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C6 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

### Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Options</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>A10P</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A39</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

**Model Number:**

- Cosmo model number
- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**Packaging Notes**

- Standard packaging with all components included

**Base Option**

- Standard 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- Available with polished base

**Arm Options**

- Standard 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**Seat Slider**

- Standard 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

**Integrated Seat Slider**

- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Technical Specifications**

- Cantilever frame
- Fixed arm with A38 pad
- Non-marring glides

**Contact Information**

- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT
cydia

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
CYDIA
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS PLASTIC COLOR

MESH COLOR CASTER PACKAGING OPTIONS
M . . C . . . . . .

UPHOLSTERY
A M

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00 **IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

BASE
BA

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM w/ Sliding Pad
A00 A34B/G/W
A00 - Black
A34G - Graphite Gray
A34W - White

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

BA10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
BA10B - Black Powder Coat
BA10P - Polished
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coat

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accent Casters

G1 $30
Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

BASE OPTIONS
BA9B/G/W STD
26" High Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

Ba10B/P/S $100
26" High Profile Aluminum Base
Ba10B - Black Powder Coat
Ba10P - Polished
Ba10S - Silver Powder Coa...
CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
MESH
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

3306
53
MID-Scale
10" STOOL
SWIVEL TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

ARM
MESH
825
830

W
A3B
A3G/W/M
825
830

• Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M0TH: 28.0
DEPT: 27.5
HEIGHT: 42.5-52.5
SEAT M: 19.0
SEAT DEPT: 16.0
SEAT HEI: 16.5
BACK M: 19.0
WEIGHT: 45.0 LB

3308
53
MID-Scale
8" STOOL
SWIVEL TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

ARM
MESH
825
830

W
A3B
A3G/W/M
825
830

• Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
• Upright lock
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M0TH: 28.0
DEPT: 27.5
HEIGHT: 39.0-47.5
SEAT M: 19.0
SEAT DEPT: 16.0
SEAT HEI: 16.5
BACK M: 19.0
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

MESH COLORS
M1 MESH
M2 MESH
M3 MESH

PLASTIC COLORS
PBK BLACK
NC GRAPHITE
WH WHITE

BASE OPTIONS

BA9B/G/W
STD

26" High-Profile Nylon Base
BA9B - Black
BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

BA10B/P/S
STD

26" High-Profile Aluminum Base
BA10B - Black Powder Coat
BA10P - Polished
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

LB $30
Height-Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)

G1 $30
Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 STD
60mm Hoodless Casters

CGS $35
60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

C7 $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

ARM OPTIONS

A34B/G/W $75
Nylon Loop Arm
A34B - Black
A34G - Graphite Gray
A34W - White

A35B/G/W $100
Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
A35B - Black
A35G - Graphite Gray
A35W - White

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Three designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ALL MESH - STOOLS

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Three designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### ALL MESH - GUEST

**Organic design meets ergonomic excellence**

**Task, stool, conference and executive seating**

**Two designer frame colors**

**Warranted to 300 lbs.**

---

### Model Number Details

- **Model Number Creation**: 3 3 G T P - A M - M

### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AM</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Features

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### Dimensions

**MID-SCALE GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL-SCALE GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>25.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Mesh Colors

- **Black**: M1
- **Silver**: M3
- **Graphite**: M2

### Plastic Colors

- **Black**: PBK
- **Graphite**: GGG

### Plastic Colors Options

- **Black**: M1 NC $25
- **Graphite**: M3 NC $25

---

### Plastic Colors Options

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Graphite**

---

### Model Options

- **3300**
- **3310**

---

### GSA SIN # 711-18
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34B</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Polished aluminum base</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Return to center swivel</td>
<td>DEPTH: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-marring glides</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE</td>
<td>A34B</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>• Polished aluminum base</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Rock left, right, front and back</td>
<td>DEPTH: 34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 36.0-38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>OTTOMAN</td>
<td>A34G</td>
<td>A34G/W</td>
<td>• Polished aluminum base</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Rock left, right, front and back</td>
<td>DEPTH: 16.5-21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 16.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS</th>
<th>GRAPHITE</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>A34B</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>A34G</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>A34W</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK/SEAT FRAME AND ARMS</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLATE</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1 BLACK</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3 GRAPHITE</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M3 Slate</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>SLATE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Three designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

GSA SIN # 711-18

CASTER OPTIONS

- BA
- A
- C
- P
- S
- M
- B
- A
- G
- W
- M3

PACKAGING NOTES

- C6
- G6S
- C7

BASE OPTIONS

- BAG
- BAG/P/S

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- LB
- G1

PLastic COLORS

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

Mesh Colors

- M1
- M2
- M3

Features

- Upholstered back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- "360^o" swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Dimensions

- W
- D
- E
- F
- G

Model

DESCRIPTION

Model Control

Features

Dimensions

Packaging Notes

Code Description List Upcharge

Arm Options

- BAG
- BAG/P/S

Caster Options

- C6
- G6S
- C7

Upholstery

- A
- COM
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G

Fabric/Leather

- M1
- M2
- M3
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 10” STOOL, SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>B30 935 185 1000 1065 1120</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 27.5&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 35.5-43.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 34.5-35.5&lt;br&gt;BANGS: 17.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt;CUSH: 12.0 T2 ST&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>B30 935 185 1000 1065 1120</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 27.5&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 35.5-43.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 34.5-35.5&lt;br&gt;BANGS: 17.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt;CUSH: 12.0 T2 ST&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 8” STOOL, SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>B30 935 185 1000 1065 1120</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 27.5&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 35.5-43.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 34.5-35.5&lt;br&gt;BANGS: 17.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt;CUSH: 12.0 T2 ST&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>B30 935 185 1000 1065 1120</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 27.5&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 35.5-43.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 34.5-35.5&lt;br&gt;BANGS: 17.5&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 17.5&lt;br&gt;CUSH: 12.0 T2 ST&lt;br&gt;WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Stationary Base Slides for 5 Star Base</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>GREY</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>GREY</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Cydia

**Organic design meets ergonomic excellence**

## FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |

### FABRIC/LEATHER

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

**MESH COLORS**
- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

### FEATURES

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### MODEL CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |

### FABRIC/LEATHER

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

**MESH COLORS**
- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

### FEATURES

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### MODEL CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |

### FABRIC/LEATHER

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

**MESH COLORS**
- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

### FEATURES

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### MODEL CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |

### FABRIC/LEATHER

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

**MESH COLORS**
- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

### FEATURES

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### MODEL CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |

### FABRIC/LEATHER

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

**MESH COLORS**
- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK
- SILVER
- GRAPHITE

### FEATURES

- Four-leg fixed arm
- Wall-saver frame
- Non-marring glides

### MODEL CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
---|---|---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0 | |
BAC | BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0 | |
diddy
dazzle your conference space

**MID-BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC / LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BA10P
    - STD
    - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base))
  - BA14P
    - STD
    - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base))

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - C7
    - STD
    - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
  - C8
    - STD
    - 60mm Hoodless Caster
  - C6S
    - STD
    - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
  - AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
  - BAC: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

- **UPCHARGE**
  - AB: $0
  - BAC: $0

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

- **BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P STD</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA14P STD</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7 STD</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8 STD</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Caster</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S STD</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **FEATURES**
  - **360° swivel**
  - **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
  - **Upright back**
  - **Center knob tension adjustment**
  - **360° swivel**
  - **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
  - **Polished aluminum 4-star base**
  - **360° swivel**
  - **Fixed height**
  - **Polished aluminum 4-star base**
  - **360° swivel**
  - **Fixed height**

- **DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>19.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>31.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A24</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALL PLASTIC - AP

**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**DESCRIPTION**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clips - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless.
- 2” Between Chairs. When Ganged

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- White (1)
- Blue (11)
- Black (12)
- White (13)
- Black (14)
- Orange (15)
- Silver (16)
- White (17)
- Black (18)
- Silver (19)
- Azure (20)

**FRAME**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 21.0
- Depth: 22.0
- Seat Height: 32.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- C/EW: N/A
- Weight: 14.0 lb

**CREATE INDY MODEL NUMBER**

- **FRAME**
- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL**
- **FEATURES**
- **DIMENSIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- G11 Interlocking Alignment Glides
- G12 Interlocking Alignment Glide with Felt Pad
- G13 Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide
- G14 Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

**CODE**

- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**

- **CODE**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**
**indy**

- Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Stacks all plastic chairs up to 20 high.
  - Stacks all upholstered chairs up to 20 high.
  - 1 per set.
  - Armrests remain armless when ganged.
  - $275

- **Stacking Dolly (Stacking)**
  - Stacks all plastic chairs up to 20 high.
  - $25

- **Stacking Base**
  - Clear plastic glide with felt pad.
  - $25

- **Stacking Base**
  - Clear plastic glide.
  - $15

### DESCRIPTIONS

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking Armless</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor and on the optional stacking dolly.</td>
<td>22.0 X 34.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking With Arms</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor.</td>
<td>22.0 X 34.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

### CAUTION

- Stacks up to 4 per carton.

---

**INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON**
**indy**

Flex back movement yields superior comfort

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully-upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:**
- **DEPTH:**
- **HEIGHT:**
- **SEAT WIDTH:**
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
- **BACK WIDTH:**
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
- **COM:**
- **WEIGHT:**

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Stacking Dolly Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per set**
- **Armless to Armless. 2” Between Chairs**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **SLAVY**
- **CHROME**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **NEW**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- *BEST SHIPPED SHIP UP TO 4 PER CARTON*
**DESCRIPTION**

**FEATURES**

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glide standard

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 30.0
- Height: 45.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 23.5
- Base Height: 32.0
- COM: 2.8 PD
- COL: 55.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

**BASE FINISHES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wire Rod Leg</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Nylon glide standard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-Leveling Metal Glide (4 per Set, $30)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-Leveling VCT Glide (4 per Set, $30)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-Levelling Felt Glide (4 per Set, $15)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-Levelling Plastic Glide (4 per Set, $25)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat only)</td>
<td>$100*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- AC: Assembled in carton $0

**CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER**

- **BASE FINISHES**: BF/SF
- **BASE OPTIONS**: BA20P/S, BA20P/S, BA20S
- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**: G16, G16, G16, G17

**BASE FINISHES**

- Wire Rod Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Self-Levelling Metal Glide (4 per Set, $30)
- Self-Levelling VCT Glide (4 per Set, $30)
- Self-Levelling Felt Glide (4 per Set, $15)
- Self-Levelling Plastic Glide (4 per Set, $25)

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA20P/S
  - Polished
  - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat only)

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA20P/S
  - Polished
  - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Self-Levelling Metal Glide (4 per Set, $30)
- Self-Levelling VCT Glide (4 per Set, $30)
- Self-Levelling Felt Glide (4 per Set, $15)
- Self-Levelling Plastic Glide (4 per Set, $25)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat only)

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
**MID-BACK LOUNGE**

**BASE FINISHES**

- Wire Rod
  - Base: Black or Silver
  - Code: BF/SF

- 4 Leg
  - Base: Black or Silver
  - Code: BF/SF

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - Code: BA20P - Polished
  - Code: BA20S - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide
  - Code: G18
  - Price: $18

- Self-Leveling Metal Glides
  - Code: G8
  - Price: $20

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
  - Code: G9
  - Price: $30

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
  - Code: G10
  - Price: $30

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
  - Code: G16
  - Price: $15

- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - Code: G17
  - Price: $25

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs."
GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending
• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Wire Rod</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9214</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Wire Rod</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9234</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Wire Rod</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9254</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>Wire Rod</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9204</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Hoodless Metal Glide</td>
<td>BA20P - Polished</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA20S - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9214</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Hoodless Metal Glide</td>
<td>BA20P - Polished</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA20S - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9234</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Hoodless Metal Glide</td>
<td>BA20P - Polished</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA20S - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9254</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Hoodless Metal Glide</td>
<td>BA20P - Polished</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA20S - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Dome Glide</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SF - Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Self-Levering Metal Glide</td>
<td>4 per set (2560 only)</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
<td>BF - Black</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL OPTIONS PACKAGING OPTIONS

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE CHAIR</th>
<th>4 METAL LEGS</th>
<th>SIDE CHAIR</th>
<th>WIRE ROD BASE</th>
<th>SIDE CHAIR</th>
<th>SWIVEL BASE</th>
<th>SIDE CHAIR</th>
<th>5-STAR BASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>Depth:</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>Height:</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>Back Width</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width:</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
<td>Weight:</td>
<td>33.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Nylon glides standard
- Polished 5-star base standard
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Self-Levering Metal Glide 4 per set (2560 only)
- Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide (BF-11 only)
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)

*If the two upholstery selections use of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
# Kelley

Nothing stacks up to Kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>Stacks 9 high on the floor</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMS coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>Stacks 9 high on the floor</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>DEPTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMS coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; bar stool height</td>
<td>DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMS coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>Stacks 5 high on the floor</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; bar stool height</td>
<td>DEPTH: 25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMS coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 42.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Stacking Dolly Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 20 High**
  - **GC5**: $20
  - **G16**: $15
  - **G17**: $20

- **Ganging Clip - 4 per set**
  - Armless to Armless, 2" Between Chairs When Ganged
  - **GC5**: $20

- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide**
  - **G16**: $15
  - **G17**: $25

**FRAME COLOR**

- **LT**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Red**
- **Yellow**
- **Blue**
- **Green**
- **Brown**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST | UPCHARGE**
  - **AB**: ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0 |
  - **AC**: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0 |
**kelley**

nothing stacks up to kelley

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 7 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WIDTH: 23.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 21.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 31.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 16.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 14.5&lt;br&gt;CBM: 0.9 YD&lt;br&gt;NCBM: 15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 7 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 21.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 31.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 16.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 18.0&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 14.5&lt;br&gt;CBM: 0.9 YD&lt;br&gt;NCBM: 17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• 29” bar stool height</td>
<td>WIDTH: 23.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 25.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 42.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 16.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 15.0&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 14.5&lt;br&gt;CBM: 0.8 YD&lt;br&gt;NCBM: 21.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 5 high on the floor&lt;br&gt;• 29” bar stool height&lt;br&gt;• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0&lt;br&gt;DEPTH: 25.0&lt;br&gt;HEIGHT: 42.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT WIDTH: 19.0&lt;br&gt;SEAT DEPTH: 16.5&lt;br&gt;SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5&lt;br&gt;BACK WIDTH: 15.0&lt;br&gt;BACK HEIGHT: 14.5&lt;br&gt;CBM: 0.8 YD&lt;br&gt;NCBM: 23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

### MID-BACK LOUNGE

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**MODEL NUMBER**

```
9  1 1 L G . . . . . .
```

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

**BASE FINISH**

- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver
- 4 Leg
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- Wood Leg Finishes
  - MS - Maple
  - WA - Walnut

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide
  - (9101 only)
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set (9101 only)
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set (9101 only)
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back) $100*

```
*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
```

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>YD</td>
<td>46.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGE OPTIONS**

- GSA SIN # 711-16
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
Lilly

Classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**DESCRIPTION**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**SIDE CHAIR**

4 METAL LEGS

- Available July 2019

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Metal Glide (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per set (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per set (9104 only)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide (9104 only)
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (two-tone only)

- If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**BASE FINISHES**

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Two-tone upholstery available

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Polished or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 34.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 33.5 LB

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0-37.50
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.5-21.8
- Back Height: 20.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5-21.8
- Back Height: 20.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 27.0 LB

**PACKAGE NOTES**

- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

- Model Number: 9134
- Control: WT
- Base Options: BA16P
- Casters: BA20P/S
- Description: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- List Pricing: $90

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- Code: A/COM
- Description: LIST UPCHARGE
- Price: $0
- Assembled in Bag $0
- Partially Assembled in Carton $0

**MODEL NUMBER**

- Grade: 9
- Finish: 1
- Firm: 4
- COM: .
- COL: .
- Weight: 30.5

**SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 34.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 33.5 LB

**SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE**

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 34.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

**PACKAGE NOTES**

- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

- Model Number: 9134
- Control: WT
- Base Options: BA16P
- Casters: BA20P/S
- Description: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- List Pricing: $90

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- Code: A/COM
- Description: LIST UPCHARGE
- Price: $0
- Assembled in Bag $0
- Partially Assembled in Carton $0

**MODEL NUMBER**

- Grade: 9
- Finish: 1
- Firm: 4
- COM: .
- COL: .
- Weight: 30.5

**SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS**

- Available July 2019

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Metal Glide (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per set (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per set (9104 only)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide (9104 only)
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (two-tone only)

- If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

**BASE FINISHES**

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Two-tone upholstery available

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Polished or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 34.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 27.0 LB

- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0-37.50
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 16.5-21.8
- Back Height: 20.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 30.5 LB

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5-21.8
- Back Height: 20.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Comb: 2.1 YD
- COL: 42.0 SQ FT
- Net Weight: 27.0 LB

**PACKAGE NOTES**

- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

- Model Number: 9134
- Control: WT
- Base Options: BA16P
- Casters: BA20P/S
- Description: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- List Pricing: $90

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- Code: A/COM
- Description: LIST UPCHARGE
- Price: $0
- Assembled in Bag $0
- Partially Assembled in Carton $0

**MODEL NUMBER**

- Grade: 9
- Finish: 1
- Firm: 4
- COM: .
- COL: .
- Weight: 30.5

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

- Available July 2019

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 27" Metal Glide (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per set (9104 only)
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per set (9104 only)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide (9104 only)
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (two-tone only)

- If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOLS

**NEW MODEL AVAILABLE**

COUNTER STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 30” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165ST30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW MODEL AVAILABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

BAR STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165ST30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Upholstered seat
- Sled frame with foot rest
- 24” counter stool height

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide - $15
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad - $25

**PACKAGING NOTES**

LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

**FRAME COLORS**

- BF - Black
- SF - Silver

**NEW MODEL AVAILABLE**

GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**NEW MODEL AVAILABLE**
link
transitional style with limitless possibilities

**MESH BACK - MB**

* Side and guest seating
* Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
* 3” molded foam seat
* Wall-saver frame on select models
* Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Arm Options**
- **Caster Options**

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF

---

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK M1
- GRAY M12
- SILVER M13

---

**1410**

- **Model**: U2
- **Description**: GUEST SIDE
- **Arm Options**: A15B/G
- **Features**: Wall-saver frame, Breathable mesh back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly.

**1415**

- **Model**: U2
- **Description**: GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS
- **Arm Options**: A15B/G
- **Features**: Wall-saver frame, Breathable mesh back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly.
transitional style with limitless possibilities

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER**

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - **MODEL**
  - **CONTROL**
  - **DESCRIPTION**
  - **ARM**
  - **FABRIC/LEATHER**

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Molded foam back
- Stack 4 high on the floor
- Stack 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:** 25.5
- **DEPTH:** 24.0
- **HEIGHT:** 32.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5
- **BASE WIDTH:** 16.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0
- **COM:** 14.25
- **COL:** 17.0 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 23.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**
  - **MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS **

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

- Upholstered back with upholstered seat

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK
  - **GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS**
  - **GUEST SIDE**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks Chairs 4 High

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **50mm Hoodless Casters**
  - **C12S STD**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK
  - **GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS**
  - **GUEST SIDE**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks Chairs 4 High

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK
  - **GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS**
  - **GUEST SIDE**
**PLASTIC BACK - PB**

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **ARM** | **FABRIC/LEATHER** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1410 | LT | GUEST SIDE | A/COM | 445 480 505 540 585 635 705 755 805 | • Wall-saver frame
• Perforated black plastic back
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT) | WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 11.0 SQ FT
COL: 21.0 LB
WEIGHT: 435 LB

1415 | LT | GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS | A/COM | 500 535 565 600 645 680 730 765 800 | • Perforated black plastic back
• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly | WIDTH: 25.5
DEPTH: 24.0
HEIGHT: 32.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
BACK WIDTH: 18.0
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
COM: 11.0 SQ FT
COL: 21.0 LB
WEIGHT: 435 LB

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **50mm Hoodless Casters**
  - C12S
    - STD $55

- **Soft Touch Arms**
  - A15B - Black
  - A15G - Gray $55

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - DL1 $279

**PACKAGING NOTES**

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **50mm Hoodless Casters**
  - C12S
  - STD

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **50mm Hoodless Casters**
  - C12S
  - STD

**NOTE**

- Plastic back with upholstered seat
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK FORMERLY PRECEPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Inflatable back</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center back tension adjustment</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Inflatable back</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center back tension adjustment</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Inflatable back</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center back tension adjustment</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; Back in Black Bonded Nubuck</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Bonded Nubuck</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A11</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A13</td>
<td>FULLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18

Logic

Task, stool, conference and executive seating

Low, mid- or high-back models

Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models

Warranted to 300 lbs.
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK

FORMERLY PRECEPT

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratcheted back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION

**LOW-BACK**

**MULTI-FUNCTION**
Formerly Precept Series

**LOW-BACK**

**HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER**
Formerly Precept Series

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A/SS</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SG</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A/SS</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Seat Height Adjustable Arm
- Seat Height Adjustable Arm
- Seat Height Adjustable Arm
- Seat Height Adjustable Arm
- Seat Height Adjustable Arm

### CASTER OPTIONS

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only)
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- Replacement Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- Replacement Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- Replacement Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

### MODEL NUMBER

1725 - A - B - C - D - E - F - G - H

**FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00**
**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**LOW-BACK 10” STOOL**

**POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high
- Formerly Precept Series

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**LOW-BACK 8” STOOL**

**POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36” high
- Formerly Precept Series

---

**LOW-BACK 8” STOOL**

**BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36” high
- Formerly Precept Series

---

**LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high
- Formerly Precept Series

---

**LOGIC ERGONOMICS, TRADITIONAL TASK STYLING - AN UNBEATABLE VALUE**

---

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

**LOW-BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**: DESCRIPTION
- **AB**: Fully Assembled in Carton
- **BC**: Back Assembled in Carton
- **FG**: Fireproof Assembly in Carton
- **PG**: Partially Assembled in Carton

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A1** Height Adjustable Arm
- **A2** Height Adjutable Arm

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C1** 60mm Hooded Casters
- **C1S** 60mm Hooded Soft Floor Casters
- **C2S** 60mm Hooded Soft-Locking Floor Casters

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BT** Edge Protectors - a Clear Vinyl Edge Protector
- **BF** Hard Floor Casters
- **BN1** 1” Foam Pads
- **BN2** 1” Foam Pads
- **EF1** Extra Foam on Seat
- **MF1** 1” Viscous Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

---

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring
- Adjustable back height
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>BUTU</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Seat height: 17.25” to 21.0” Width: 21.5” to 25.0” Depth: 17.75” to 22.0” Height: 24.5” to 27.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>BUTU</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Seat height: 17.25” to 21.0” Width: 21.5” to 25.0” Depth: 17.75” to 22.0” Height: 24.5” to 27.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>BUTU</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Seat height: 17.25” to 21.0” Width: 21.5” to 25.0” Depth: 17.75” to 22.0” Height: 24.5” to 27.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>BUTU</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 2” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>Seat height: 17.25” to 21.0” Width: 21.5” to 25.0” Depth: 17.75” to 22.0” Height: 24.5” to 27.0”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MID-BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Flattened back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Height lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### DIMENSIONS
- **Seat height**
  - 19.0-22.5
- **Back height**
  - 20.5-23.5
- **Seat width**
  - 21.0
- **Seat depth**
  - 37.5-43.5
- **Weight**
  - 28.5 lb

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Breakaway Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
- **Floor Casters**
- **Hard Floor Casters**
- **Side Paddle Activated Edge Protector**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Heavy Duty March Shift Upgrade to 500 lb**

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- **50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters**
- **50mm Hooded Casters**
- **Blinn Hooded Hard Floor Casters**
- **Blinn Hooded Casters**
- **Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad**

### PACKAGING NOTES
- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
- **STD ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
- **M1 ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**

### MATERIALS
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
- **Breakaway Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Height Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm with Upholstered Pad**
- **Heavy Duty March Shift Upgrade to 500 lb**

### MODEL DETAILED SPECIFICATION TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Adjustable back depth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong>: 19.0-22.5 <strong>Back height</strong>: 20.5-23.5 <strong>Seat width</strong>: 21.0 <strong>Seat depth</strong>: 37.5-43.5 <strong>Weight</strong>: 28.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Adjustable back depth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong>: 19.0-22.5 <strong>Back height</strong>: 20.5-23.5 <strong>Seat width</strong>: 21.0 <strong>Seat depth</strong>: 37.5-43.5 <strong>Weight</strong>: 28.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Adjustable back depth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong>: 19.0-22.5 <strong>Back height</strong>: 20.5-23.5 <strong>Seat width</strong>: 21.0 <strong>Seat depth</strong>: 37.5-43.5 <strong>Weight</strong>: 28.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SYNCH TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Adjustable back depth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong>: 19.0-22.5 <strong>Back height</strong>: 20.5-23.5 <strong>Seat width</strong>: 21.0 <strong>Seat depth</strong>: 37.5-43.5 <strong>Weight</strong>: 28.5 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Adjustable back depth</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seat height</strong>: 19.0-22.5 <strong>Back height</strong>: 20.5-23.5 <strong>Seat width</strong>: 21.0 <strong>Seat depth</strong>: 37.5-43.5 <strong>Weight</strong>: 28.5 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Logic ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

- GSA SIN # 711-18

- Lightweight low-back on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

MID-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A Only BN2 - with Grade B and Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A Only BN2 - with Grade B and Up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Warranted to 350 lbs.

FEATURES

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 12" diameter foot ring
- Infinitely adjustable back with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT</th>
<th>BACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43.5 lbs</td>
<td>46.5-54.5&quot;</td>
<td>21.0&quot;</td>
<td>17.5&quot;</td>
<td>24.5-29.5&quot;</td>
<td>20.0-23.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion EF1 - $50 EF1 - $100 EF1 - $150

PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CASTER OPTIONS

- 50mm Hooded Casters C1
- Silver Hooded Casters C1S
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters C2S

ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm A4 - $75 A5 - $95 A6 - $110
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm A5 - $130
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad A6 - $150 A7 - $150

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INITIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>SEAT</th>
<th>BACK</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1766-P1-A0A-BA1-C0-00</td>
<td>Logic Mid-Back 10&quot; Stool Posture Back</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>A0A</td>
<td>BA1</td>
<td>C0</td>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### HIGH-BACK

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Retract back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (360 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Adjustable back depth
- Breathable back
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 90° neutral
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Side Paddle Activated
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Breakaway Arm
- Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only)
- Side Paddle Activated
- Seat Slider 2.5"

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit (Includes: BA1- Aluminum Base and BA2- Aluminum Caster. Available with MP and Y2 Only)
- Weighted Casters in Black Matte Finish
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Casters

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### HIGH-BACK

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Retract back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (360 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Adjustable back depth
- Breathable back
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 90° neutral
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Side Paddle Activated
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Breakaway Arm
- Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only)
- Side Paddle Activated
- Seat Slider 2.5"

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit (Includes: BA1- Aluminum Base and BA2- Aluminum Caster. Available with MP and Y2 Only)
- Weighted Casters in Black Matte Finish
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Casters

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### HIGH-BACK

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Retract back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (360 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Adjustable back depth
- Breathable back
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 90° neutral
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>A/COM C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Side Paddle Activated
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- Breakaway Arm
- Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only)
- Side Paddle Activated
- Seat Slider 2.5"

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit (Includes: BA1- Aluminum Base and BA2- Aluminum Caster. Available with MP and Y2 Only)
- Weighted Casters in Black Matte Finish
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Casters

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# logic plus

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

## HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790 M2</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>• Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS- STANDARD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>• 4° forward tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>A39</td>
<td>• Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>SERIAL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790 M2 A30</td>
<td>1234 5678</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARM OPTIONS

- **A5** $95
  - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

- **A36** $105
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

- **A37** $125
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

## CASTER OPTIONS

- **C4** STD $200
  - 60mm Heavy Duty Casters

- **C15** $35
  - 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

- **C25** $35
  - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

## BASE OPTIONS

- **BATHD** STD $90
  - 26” Heavy Duty Nylon Base - Black

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **EP** $60
  - Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK TASK**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Seat slider standard
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Seat slider standard
- Uplift tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**MODEL**
- 3468
- 3468 B/D
- 3468 Y3
- 3468 W1
- 3468 W2

**ARM OPTIONS**
- A00
- A00G
- A00B

**FABRIC COLORS**
- A/A COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA11B
- BA11G

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK
- DOVE GRAY

**WEIGHT**
- 41.0 LB

**PLACEMENT**
- 27.0" W1

**ACCESSORIES**
- Arm options
- Seat options
- Base options
- Caster options

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- 337 GSA SIN # 711-18
- 088 9to5seating.com
### Mesh Back Stools

- **10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42”

- **8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36”

### Features
- Height-adjustable 22" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- **Width:** 27.0
- **Depth:** 27.0
- **Height:** 50.0-68.0
- **Seat Width:** 20.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0-19.0
- **Seat Height:** 35.0-38.0
- **Back Width:** 21.0
- **Back Height:** 24.0
- **Com:** 11.02
- **Col:** 97.0
- **Weight:** 47.0 Lb

### Additional Options
- Height Adjustable Lumbar

### Mesh Colors
- **Black**
- **Gray**
- **White**
- **Green**
- **Dove Gray**

### Plastic Colors
- **Black**
- **Dove Gray**

### Caster Options
- **27” Mid Profile Nylon Base - Black**
- **27” Mid Profile Nylon Base - Gray**
- **27” Mid Profile Aluminum Base - Polished**

### Base Options
- **27” Mid Profile Nylon**
- **27” Mid Profile Nylon**
- **27” Mid Profile Nylon**

### Arm Options
- **4-Way Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
  - A42B - Black
  - A42G - Dove Gray
- **Fixed Arm**
  - A43B - Black
  - A43G - Dove Gray
- **Nylon Loop Arm**
  - A45B - Black
  - A45G - Dove Gray

### Packaging Notes
- **AB**
  - Assembled in Bag
  - No Upcharge
- **PAC**
  - Partially Assembled in Carton
  - No Upcharge
- **BAC**
  - Back Assembled in Carton
  - $40 Upcharge

---

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### MESH BACK GUEST

**Luna**

High design meets supreme ergonomics

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**

- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5-high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>M1 Arms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width</strong></td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height</strong></td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat Width</strong></td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat Depth</strong></td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seat Height</strong></td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back Width</strong></td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back Height</strong></td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COM</strong></td>
<td>0.75 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COL</strong></td>
<td>11 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td>15.1 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C5** Standard Casters
  - $30
- **C5S** 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
  - $30

### MESH COLORS

- **MT**
  - BLACK M17
  - WHITE M12
  - MINT M13
  - GREEN M14
  - AQUA M28
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - ONYX M48
- **M4**
  - LATTE M40
  - CLOUD M41
  - LEMON M42
  - APPLE M43
  - TANGERINE M44
  - AQUA M45
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - DOVE M49

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT</th>
<th>BLACK M15</th>
<th>WHITE M12</th>
<th>GRAY M13</th>
<th>GREEN M14</th>
<th>BLUE M7</th>
<th>AQUA M16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT</strong></td>
<td>BLACK M15</td>
<td>WHITE M12</td>
<td>GRAY M13</td>
<td>GREEN M14</td>
<td>BLUE M7</td>
<td>AQUA M16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M4</strong></td>
<td>LATTE M40</td>
<td>CLOUD M41</td>
<td>LEMON M42</td>
<td>APPLE M43</td>
<td>TANGERINE M44</td>
<td>AQUA M45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Colors

- **MC**
  - BLACK M17
  - WHITE M12
  - MINT M13
  - GREEN M14
  - AQUA M28
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - ONYX M48

### Plastic Colors

- **MC**
  - BLACK M15
  - WHITE M12
  - GRAY M13
  - GREEN M14
  - BLUE M7
  - AQUA M16

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Plastic Glide Plug
  - G19B - Black
  - G19G - Gray
  - $45

### PACKAGING NOTES

- LUNA SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

### ACCESSORIES

- Stacking Dolly
  - DL1
  - $275
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - Armless to Armless
  - GC2 - Arm for Arm
  - $10

### FRAME COLORS

- **MC**
  - BLACK M17
  - WHITE M12
  - MINT M13
  - GREEN M14
  - AQUA M28
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - ONYX M48
  - DOVE M49

### MESH COLORS

- **MT**
  - BLACK M17
  - WHITE M12
  - MINT M13
  - GREEN M14
  - AQUA M28
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - ONYX M48
  - DOVE M49

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C5** Standard Casters
  - $30
- **C5S** 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
  - $30

### MESH COLORS

- **MT**
  - BLACK M17
  - WHITE M12
  - MINT M13
  - GREEN M14
  - AQUA M28
  - CRIMSON M46
  - ELECTRIC M47
  - ONYX M48
  - DOVE M49

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MT</th>
<th>BLACK M15</th>
<th>WHITE M12</th>
<th>GRAY M13</th>
<th>GREEN M14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MT</strong></td>
<td>BLACK M15</td>
<td>WHITE M12</td>
<td>GRAY M13</td>
<td>GREEN M14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M4</strong></td>
<td>LATTE M40</td>
<td>CLOUD M41</td>
<td>LEMON M42</td>
<td>APPLE M43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mila elegant, intuitive and versatile

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Seat slider standard
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Urethane covered back frame
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 40.5-45.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0-21.5
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 23.5
- COM: 1.7 YD
- COL: 25.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 36.5 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**
- M4 AQUA
- M4 BLACK
- M4 LATTE
- M4 M2 RED
- M4 M2 WHITE
- M4 M23 GREEN
- M4 M24 ORANGE
- M4 M25 BLUE
- M4 M26 AQUA
- M4 M27 C6 BLACK
- M4 M28 CRIMSON
- M4 M31 ELECTRIC
- M4 M32 ONYX
- M4 M33 DOVE
- M4 M34 DOLPHIN
- M4 M35 WHITE
- M4 M36 M101
- M4 M37 M102
- M4 M38 M103
- M4 M39 M104
- M4 M40 M105
- M4 M41 M106
- M4 M42 M107
- M4 M43 M108
- M4 M44 M109
- M4 M45 M110
- M4 M46 M111
- M4 M47 M112
- M4 M48 M113
- M4 M49 M114

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- C6 STD
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Standard with Polished Base

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- M101
- M102
- White
- M103
- White
- M104
- Black
- M105
- White
- M106
- Black
- M107
- M108
- Blue
- M109
- Black
- M110
- White
- M111
- Black
- M112
- Blue
- M113
- Black
- M114
- White
- M115
- Black
- M116
- White
- M117
- Black
- M118
- White
- M119

**MESH COLORS**
- BLACK
- M101
- WHITE
- M103
- AQUA
- M23
- ORANGE
- M24
- BLUE
- M25
- AQUA
- M26
- CRIMSON
- M27
- WHITE
- M28
- DOLPHIN
- M31
- BLACK
- M32
- WHITE
- M33
- M101
- WHITE
- M102
- Black
- M103
- White
- M105
- Black
- M110
- M111
- M112
- M113
- M114
- M115
- M116

**CREATING MILA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>MESH BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - MB</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>045 046 047 048 050 056 057 058 059 065</td>
<td>3 7 6 0 . . . . . .</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - UB</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>065 066 067 068 070 075 076 077 078 085</td>
<td>3 7 6 0 . . . . . .</td>
<td>. . . . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL PLASTIC - AP

**mimi**

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

Ships 3 to a Carton

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**FRAME COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**ACCESSORIES**

**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

**G90 S mold Base Clear Plastic Glide**

- G16 $15

- G17 $25

**STACKING DOLLY**

- DL4 $275

- Stacking only. Stacks chairs 10 high. Four Legs Only

**BLACK SWAN AP**

- P01

- BLACK CRIMSON AP

- P12

- BLACK LAGUNA AP

- P16

- BLACK AZURE AP

- P20

- WHITE UNIQUER AP

- P04

- WHITE GALE AP

- P14

- WHITE BREEZE AP

- P18

- WHITE DEEP AP

- P21

- WHITE BREEZE FRAME AP

- P18

- WHITE DEEP FRAME AP

- P21

- BLACK SWAN FRAME P01

- WHITE UNIQUER FRAME P04

- WHITE GALE FRAME P14

- WHITE BREEZE FRAME P18

- WHITE DEEP FRAME P21

- BLACK SWAN PLASTIC P01

- WHITE UNIQUER PLASTIC P04

- WHITE GALE PLASTIC P14

- WHITE BREEZE PLASTIC P18

- WHITE DEEP PLASTIC P21
**CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROLS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-GT-F-US-P</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040-GT-P</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Stacks 12 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the frame color
- Black arm pads with black frame color and grey arm pads with silver frame color

**FEATURES**

- Warranty to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>0.7 YD</td>
<td>19.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Ships 3 to a carton

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 4 per Set
- Armless Only. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black SF
- Silver SF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Blue
- Red
- Yellow
- Azure

**ACCESSORIES**

- Stacking Dolly
- Stacks 12 high on High Flat Legs Only

**NOTE:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
# neo lite

equal parts of design, comfort and value

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

## MESH BACK

### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- Model: A23
- Control: Y1
- Description: NEO LITE
- Arm: 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Features:
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Center knob tension control
  - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Upright tilt lock
  - Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Dimensions:
  - Width: 25.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 30.0-42.5
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 19.5
  - Seat Height: 19.0-22.5
  - Back Width: 17.5
  - Back Height: 21.5
  - COM: 1.0
  - Weight: 34.0

### FULL SYNCHRO TILT

- Model: A23
- Control: Y1
- Description: NEO LITE
- Arm: 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Features:
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Center knob tension control
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 3-position tilt lock
- Dimensions:
  - Width: 25.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 30.0-42.5
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 19.5
  - Seat Height: 22.5-32.5
  - Back Width: 17.5
  - Back Height: 21.5
  - COM: 1.0
  - Weight: 34.0

### 10" STOOL

- Model: A23
- Control: Y1
- Description: NEO LITE
- Arm: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Features:
  - Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
  - Upright tilt lock
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension control
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Dimensions:
  - Width: 25.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 30.0-42.5
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 19.5
  - Seat Height: 22.5-32.5
  - Back Width: 17.5
  - Back Height: 21.5
  - COM: 1.0
  - Weight: 34.0

### 8" STOOL

- Model: A23
- Control: Y1
- Description: NEO LITE
- Arm: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Features:
  - Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring
  - Upright tilt lock
  - 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - Center knob tension control
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Dimensions:
  - Width: 25.0
  - Depth: 26.0
  - Height: 30.0-42.5
  - Seat Width: 19.5
  - Seat Depth: 19.5
  - Seat Height: 22.5-32.5
  - Back Width: 17.5
  - Back Height: 21.5
  - COM: 1.0
  - Weight: 34.0

## PACKAGING NOTES

- BAC: Fully Assembled in Carton
- BA9: Back Assembled in Carton
- AB: Assembled in Bag
- PAC: Partially Assembled in Carton
- BH: Back Height
- WS: Weight
- BD: Base Diameter
- GP: GSA Part Number
- COM: COMPLT

## MATERIALS AND COLORS

- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Color: B, C, D, E, F, G
- M3: Mesh Color
- GSA SIN: 711-18

## CASTERS OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Anodized Casters
- Hard Floor Casters
- Accented Casters

## FABRIC/LEATHER

- Fabric/Leather: A/COM
- Color: B, C, D, E, F, G
- M3: Mesh Color
- GSA SIN: 711-18

## CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA9</td>
<td>Fully Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dimensions Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>30.0-42.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.0-22.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>30.0-42.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>22.5-32.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>30.0-42.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>22.5-32.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# neo

the new way to work

## MESH BACK

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3·1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 37.0–41.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.5–20.0
- Seat Height: 17.0–21.5
- Back Width: 17.5
- Back Height: 21.0
- COM: 1.8 PD
- Weight: 35.0 LB

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL PLASTIC COLOR GRADE PACKAGING CASTERS ARM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A23B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A23G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A23B - Black
- A23G - Graphite Gray
- A23W - White

- A46B - Black
- A46G - Graphite Gray
- A46W - White

### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome: $35
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster: $99

### BASE OPTIONS

- 24” High Profile Nylon Base: $100
- 24” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished: $100

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- WHITE: $25
- GRAPHITE: $25
- BLACK: $25

### PACKAGING NOTES

- AB - Assembled In Bag: $0
- PAC - Partially Assembled In Carton: $0
- BAC - Back Assembled In Carton: $40

---

**M4**

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome: $35
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster: $99

---

**C6**

- STD

---

**C7**

- $35

---

**BASE NUMBER**

- 2333C3A33

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10P: $100
- BA9B/G/W

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- A23B/G/W: $75
- A46B/G/W: $95
- C6: $125

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB: Assembled In Bag: $0
- PAC: Partially Assembled In Carton: $0
- BAC: Back Assembled In Carton: $40

---

**CREATING NEO MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>EXAMPLE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23B/G/W</td>
<td>PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>PAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23G</td>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>BAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

---

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**

- M4 MESH

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model, control, description, arm, fabric/leather, fabric features, dimensions.
MESH BACK STOOLS

10" STOOL

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3166</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Center brace tilt control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>WEIGHT:</th>
<th>COM:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>34.0-42.0</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>1.0 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH BACK STOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-330 PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 $35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B46B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A28G/W $108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46B/G/W $55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3168</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Center brace tilt control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>WEIGHT:</th>
<th>COM:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>1.0 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH BACK STOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-330 PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 $35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B46B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A28G/W $108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46B/G/W $55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3168</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/B/G/W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20° diameter foot ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Center brace tilt control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT:</th>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>WEIGHT:</th>
<th>COM:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>1.0 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH BACK STOOLS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-330 PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 $35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B46B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A28G/W $108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46B/G/W $55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
omnia

artistic. simple. beautiful.

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0  DEPTH: 26.0  HEIGHT: 46.5-52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 43.0-55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2864</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>10” STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0  DEPTH: 26.0  HEIGHT: 43.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 45.0-55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>8” STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0  DEPTH: 26.0  HEIGHT: 46.5-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 43.0-55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>9° recline or upright lock</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5-26.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

• Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
• All mesh chair
• Integrated intuitive control
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERSIZED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERSIZED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERSIZED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOOT RING

27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

• Motion seating
• Works with sitting or standing desks
• Rocking motion promotes active sitting
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ACCESSORY

NEW

FABRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>BASIC STOOL</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- 20° of rocking movement
- Non-slip, non-slip base
- 360° swivel
- Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 17.0
- DEPTH: 19.5
- HEIGHT: 20.5-29.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 14.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 21.0-30.0
- BACK HEIGHT: N/A
- BASE WIDTH: N/A
- LUMBAR: 1.0 (PD)

PLASTIC COLORS

- FRAME: BLACK (PBK)
- UPHOLSTERED: WHITE (PWW)

PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- LIST UPCHARGE: $0

CREATING REMY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER 2 8 2 0 - B 3 - P A C

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR FRAME GRADE PACKAGING
2820 B3 PC000 PAC

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LAST UPCHARGE
PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
### Shuttle Side Chairs

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- **Non-marring floor glides**
- **Stacks 4 high on floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on optional dolly**
- **Wall-saver frame**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Metal Arm Height:** 8.5 in.
- **Metal Arm Length:** 19.5 in.
- **Seat Width:** 17.0 in.
- **Seat Depth:** 20.0 in.
- **Back Height:** 16.0 in.
- **Weight:** 21.0 lb.

**ACCESSORIES**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Soft Leveling 30mm Glide - 4 per Set**
- **Self-Leveling 127mm Glide - 4 per Set**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**MESH COLORS**

- **M1**
- **M2, M3, M4**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **White**
- **Dark Blue**
- **Light Blue**
- **Gray**
- **Yellow**
- **Red**

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIES NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)**
- **PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST STACKING - AP**
- **PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP**

**FEATURES DIMENSIONSDESCRIPTIONMODEL CONTROL ARM**

- **SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)**
- **PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST STACKING - AP**
- **PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP**

**FEATURES**

- **Non-marring floor glides**
- **Stacks 4 high on floor**
- **Stacks 10 high on optional dolly**
- **Wall-saver frame**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Metal Arm Height:** 8.5 in.
- **Metal Arm Length:** 19.5 in.
- **Seat Width:** 17.0 in.
- **Seat Depth:** 20.0 in.
- **Back Height:** 16.0 in.
- **Weight:** 21.0 lb.

**ACCESSORIES**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **Soft Leveling 30mm Glide - 4 per Set**
- **Self-Leveling 127mm Glide - 4 per Set**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**MESH COLORS**

- **M1**
- **M2, M3, M4**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **White**
- **Dark Blue**
- **Light Blue**
- **Gray**
- **Yellow**
- **Red**
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FEATURES DIMENSIONS DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered.
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT</td>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

DIMENSIONS
- WEIGHT: 24.0 LB
- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 17.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
- WEIGHT: 16.0

 options
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

PACKAGING NOTES
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stool and banister
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

FEATURES
- Non-marking floor glides
- Stack 10 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STacking - US</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STacking WITH CASTERS - US</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STacking - US</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STacking - US</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>P12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHUTTLE NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLstery</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
<th>ACCESSORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TFUP TO 2 PER CARTON

ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Extra Heavy Weight Casters</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>Extra Heavy Weight Casters</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>RED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>G8</th>
<th>G9</th>
<th>G10</th>
<th>G11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5 Seating
### Shuttle Stools

**The Ultimate Utility Chair**

**Features**:
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools, and barstools.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered.
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Dimensions**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.

---

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>ST35</td>
<td>35&quot; Counter Stool - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>A18B - Black, A18G - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabric Options**:
- Mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**Back Colors**:
- Black, B, Silver, S

**Plastic Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Frame Colors**:
- A18B - Black, A18G - Gray

**Package Notes**:
- Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton.
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All mesh styles available M1, M2, M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>Depth: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 GT</td>
<td>Height: 30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380 GT</td>
<td>Seat Width: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASTIC BACK</td>
<td>Seat Depth: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>Seat Height: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>Back Width: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 0.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

FRAME COLORS
- M1 MESH
- NC
- M2, M3, M4

PLASTIC COLORS
- 01 BLACK
- 02 WHITE
- 03 BLUE
- 04 GREEN
- 05 RED
- 06 IVORY
- 07 CREAM
- 08 SAND
- 09 LATTE
- 10 CLOTH WHITE
- 11 CLOTH BLUE
- 12 CLOTH GREEN
- 13 CLOTH BURGUNDY
- 14 CLOTH RED
- 15 CLOTH IVORY
- 16 CLOTH SAND
- 17 CLOTH LATTE
- 18 CLOTH CREAM
- 19 CLOTH IVORY

MESH COLORS
- 51 BLACK
- 52 GRAY
- 53 BLUE
- 54 GREEN
- 55 RED
- 56 IVORY
- 57 CREAM
- 58 SAND
- 59 LATTE

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TTF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERT</th>
<th>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210 GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215 GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly

SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

PACKAGING NOTICES

- FRAME COLORS
  - * FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

- OPTIONS
  - | ACCESSORIES |
  - | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE |
  - |      |             |               |
  - | 123  | Black Ballistic Nylon Back |
  - |      | BN1 w/ Grade A Fabrics |
  - |      | BN2 w/ Grade B and up |
  - |      | EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat |
  - |      | MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat |
  - |      | A18B/G - Black |
  - |      | A18G - Gray |
  - |      | G8 - Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set |
  - |      | G9 - Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set |
  - |      | G10 - Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set |
  - |      | GC1 - Ganging Clips - 2 per Set |
  - |      | BRK - Book Rack in Black Only |

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Black Ballistic Nylon Back W/ Grade A Fabrics $0
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set $20
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set $10
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide 4 per Set $30
- Ganging Clips - 2 per Set $50
- Book Rack in Black Only Available on All Models. Not Stakable with BRK

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

MULTIPURPOSE SEATING, INCLUDING STACKING, SIDE, STOOLS AND BARSTOOLS
A fully plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
Wall-saver frame on select models
Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
27" COUNTER STOOL - UP
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
30" BAR STOOL - UP
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

FEATURES

• Counter height stool
• Non-marring floor glides
• Foot rest

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 22.0 25.5
DEPTH: 20.0 25.0
HEIGHT: 19.5 19.5
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 17.0
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 16.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 1.2 YD 1.2 YD
WEIGHT: 29.0 LB 29.0 LB

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
MF1 - 1" Memory Foam on Seat
GC1 - Ganging Clips - 2 per Set

FRAME COLORS

BLACK
SILVER

ARM OPTIONS

A18B - Black
A18G - Gray

GSA SIN # 711-19

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

**FEATURES**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Armless chairs ship 2 arms per carton, 1 with arms

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Ganging Clips - 2 per set
  - GC1 - 1 inch to increase
  - GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

- Extra Foam - 1 per set
  - EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on seat
  - EF2 - 2" Extra Foam on seat

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

**PORTABLE CHAIRS SHELL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marking floor glides

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A01</td>
<td>Assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marking floor glides
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**BARIATRIC**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 600 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>6T</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CENTRAL ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250 GT A18</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 30” wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 36.5
- DEPTH: 33.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.**

**ADDITONAL OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

- Black Ballistic Nylon Back
  - BN1 w/ Grade A Fabrics
  - BN2 w/ Grade B and Up

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
  - 4 per Set

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
  - 4 per Set

- Self-Leveling Felt Glide
  - 4 per Set

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC2 - Armena Arm

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER
sol
the future at a glance

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING SOL MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A48P - Polished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| MESH BACK DELUXE SYNCHRO - MB |
| MESH BACK DELUXE SYNCHRO - UB |

| UPHOLSTERED BACK DELUXE SYNCHRO - UB |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH: 28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPT: 28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT: 38.0-44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPT: 16.0-19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 16.0-31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE WIDTH: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASE DEPT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/W: 1.75 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C/C: 36.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT: 50.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA36PS/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLISHED (P)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY (G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED (N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDNIGHT (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPPHIRE (S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M21</th>
<th>M22</th>
<th>M23</th>
<th>M24</th>
<th>M25</th>
<th>M26</th>
<th>M27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>LATTE</td>
<td>M28</td>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>ELECTRIC</td>
<td>ONYX</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M29</td>
<td>M30</td>
<td>M31</td>
<td>M32</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M35</td>
<td>M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>M38</td>
<td>M39</td>
<td>M40</td>
<td>M41</td>
<td>M42</td>
<td>M43</td>
<td>M44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M45</td>
<td>M46</td>
<td>M47</td>
<td>M48</td>
<td>M49</td>
<td>M50</td>
<td>M51</td>
<td>M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M53</td>
<td>M54</td>
<td>M55</td>
<td>M56</td>
<td>M57</td>
<td>M58</td>
<td>M59</td>
<td>M60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M61</td>
<td>M62</td>
<td>M63</td>
<td>M64</td>
<td>M65</td>
<td>M66</td>
<td>M67</td>
<td>M68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M69</td>
<td>M70</td>
<td>M71</td>
<td>M72</td>
<td>M73</td>
<td>M74</td>
<td>M75</td>
<td>M76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

• Task, executive and conference seating
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA36PS/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLISHED (P)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY (G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED (N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDNIGHT (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPPHIRE (S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M21</th>
<th>M22</th>
<th>M23</th>
<th>M24</th>
<th>M25</th>
<th>M26</th>
<th>M27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>LATTE</td>
<td>M28</td>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>ELECTRIC</td>
<td>ONYX</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M29</td>
<td>M30</td>
<td>M31</td>
<td>M32</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M35</td>
<td>M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>M38</td>
<td>M39</td>
<td>M40</td>
<td>M41</td>
<td>M42</td>
<td>M43</td>
<td>M44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M45</td>
<td>M46</td>
<td>M47</td>
<td>M48</td>
<td>M49</td>
<td>M50</td>
<td>M51</td>
<td>M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M53</td>
<td>M54</td>
<td>M55</td>
<td>M56</td>
<td>M57</td>
<td>M58</td>
<td>M59</td>
<td>M60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M61</td>
<td>M62</td>
<td>M63</td>
<td>M64</td>
<td>M65</td>
<td>M66</td>
<td>M67</td>
<td>M68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M69</td>
<td>M70</td>
<td>M71</td>
<td>M72</td>
<td>M73</td>
<td>M74</td>
<td>M75</td>
<td>M76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M77</td>
<td>M78</td>
<td>M79</td>
<td>M80</td>
<td>M81</td>
<td>M82</td>
<td>M83</td>
<td>M84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

• Task, executive and conference seating
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA36PS/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLISHED (P)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY (G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED (N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT GRAY (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDNIGHT (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPPHIRE (S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M21</th>
<th>M22</th>
<th>M23</th>
<th>M24</th>
<th>M25</th>
<th>M26</th>
<th>M27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>LATTE</td>
<td>M28</td>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>ELECTRIC</td>
<td>ONYX</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M29</td>
<td>M30</td>
<td>M31</td>
<td>M32</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M35</td>
<td>M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>M38</td>
<td>M39</td>
<td>M40</td>
<td>M41</td>
<td>M42</td>
<td>M43</td>
<td>M44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M45</td>
<td>M46</td>
<td>M47</td>
<td>M48</td>
<td>M49</td>
<td>M50</td>
<td>M51</td>
<td>M52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M53</td>
<td>M54</td>
<td>M55</td>
<td>M56</td>
<td>M57</td>
<td>M58</td>
<td>M59</td>
<td>M60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M61</td>
<td>M62</td>
<td>M63</td>
<td>M64</td>
<td>M65</td>
<td>M66</td>
<td>M67</td>
<td>M68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M69</td>
<td>M70</td>
<td>M71</td>
<td>M72</td>
<td>M73</td>
<td>M74</td>
<td>M75</td>
<td>M76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M77</td>
<td>M78</td>
<td>M79</td>
<td>M80</td>
<td>M81</td>
<td>M82</td>
<td>M83</td>
<td>M84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

• Task, executive and conference seating
• Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE GUEST</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Wall-saver frame
- Soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A80B**: Soft Touch Pad - Black
- **A80G**: Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- METALLIC
- BROWN
- GUNMETAL
- DOVER
- WHITE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Large Ganging Bracket

**Standard 35 Day Lead Time:** Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. 8128 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
### sophie

**Ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**Double Seat W/Outside Arms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1195 1335 1435 1605 1675 1735 1875 1775 2145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Wall-saver frame
- Outside arms feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 255 lbs.

**Triple Seat W/Outside Arms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1745 1910 2015 2160 2360 2555 2765 2815 3170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Wall-saver frame
- Outside arms feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 750 lbs.

**Double Seat W/Center Arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8122</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1395 1445 1475 1535 1635 1675 1755 1875 2045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Wall-saver frame
- Outside arms feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 255 lbs.

**Triple Seat W/Center Arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8123</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1945 2110 2215 2360 2560 2755 2965 2815 3270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Wall-saver frame
- Outside arms feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 750 lbs.

**Arm Options**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- Antique Gold
- Dove Gray
- White

**Additional Options**

- Large Ganging Bracket
  - $49

**Features & Dimensions**

**Model Number**

### Creating Sophie Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>A/B/G</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Deco</th>
<th>Kinson</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8123</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8123</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A06B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 30 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE BENCHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>TRIPLE BENCH</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Features**
  - Two-seat bench
  - Non-marring adjustable glides
  - Warranted to 525 lbs.

- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 41.0
  - Depth: 23.5
  - Height: 18.0
  - Seat Width: 20.5
  - Seat Depth: 23.5
  - Seat Height: 18.0
  - COM: 2.0 YD
  - Weight: 44.0 LB

- **Features**
  - Three-seat bench
  - Non-marring adjustable glides
  - Warranted to 750 lbs.

- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 61.5
  - Depth: 23.5
  - Height: 18.0
  - Seat Width: 20.5
  - Seat Depth: 23.5
  - Seat Height: 18.0
  - COM: 3.0 YD
  - Weight: 62.0 LB

- **Features**
  - Two-seat bench with center tabletop
  - Non-marring adjustable glides
  - Warranted to 525 lbs.

- **Dimensions**
  - Width: 61.5
  - Depth: 23.5
  - Height: 18.0
  - Seat Width: 20.5
  - Seat Depth: 23.5
  - Seat Height: 18.0
  - COM: 2.8 YD
  - Weight: 62.0 LB

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8170  | T6      | STAND-ALONE 22" X 42" RECTANGULAR | 465    | • Two stand-alone table sizes  
• Five laminate colors  
• Six frame colors | MUSTH: 22.0  
DEPTH: 42.0  
HEIGHT: 17.0 |
| 8180  | T6      | STAND-ALONE 24" SQUARE       | 424    | • Eight stackable table sizes  
• Five laminate colors  
• Six frame colors | MUSTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 17.0 |
| 8191  | T6      | CONNECTING 24" END-OF-RUN   | 385    | • End-of-run table  
• Five laminate colors  
• Six frame colors  
• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | MUSTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |
| 8192  | T6      | SUSPENSION 8" X 18" RECTANGULAR | 185    | • Connecting tables in two sizes  
• Five laminate colors  
• Six frame colors  
• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | MUSTH: 8.8  
DEPTH: 10.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |
| 8193  | T6      | SUSPENSION 27" ROUND      | 445    | • Four stackable table sizes  
• Five laminate colors  
• Six frame colors  
• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104) | MUSTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |

GSA SIN # 711-11

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
### DESCRIPTION

**Model**: Strata Lite

**Control**: 12

**Features**:
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side Knock lever adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**:
- Seat Width: 21.0 in
- Seat Depth: 22.0 in
- Back Height: 45.5 in
- Seat Height: 16.0 in
- Seat Slider (SS): 50.0 lb

**Arm Options**:
- BA2S - Silver Powder Coat
- BA2B/S - Black/Silver

**Weight**: 55.0 lb

**Packaging Notes**:
- Partially assembled in carton
- Upgrade 350 lb. (includes 120 lb. box)

### Model Numbers

**Seat Height**
- 18.0 in
- 21.0 in
- 22.0 in

**Back Height**
- 39.5-44.0 in
- 40.0 in
- 41.0 in

**Seat Slider**
- 0.9 YD
- 1.0 in
- 1.5 in

**Arm Options**
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- Height/Width Adjustable Foot/Side Arm

**Caster Options**
- Locking Hard Floor Casters

**Frame Colors**
- 20" Aluminum Frame - Polished

**Additional Options**
- Seat Slider 3/4" Side Panel
- Heavy Duty Multi-shift Upgrade 520 lb. (includes 20" Aluminum Base and C4 Wire Chair Heavy Duty Casters)

---

**Mesh Back Upholstered Seat**

**Model**: Strata Lite

**Control**: 12

**Features**:
- 360° swivel
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 4-position tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**:
- Seat Width: 21.0 in
- Seat Depth: 22.0 in
- Back Height: 45.5 in
- Seat Height: 16.0 in
- Seat Slider (SS): 50.0 lb

**Arm Options**:
- BA2S - Silver Powder Coat
- BA2B/S - Black/Silver

**Weight**: 55.0 lb

**Packaging Notes**:
- Partially assembled in carton
- Upgrade 350 lb. (includes 120 lb. box)

### Model Numbers

**Seat Height**
- 18.0 in
- 21.0 in
- 22.0 in

**Back Height**
- 39.5-44.0 in
- 40.0 in
- 41.0 in

**Seat Slider**
- 0.9 YD
- 1.0 in
- 1.5 in

**Arm Options**
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- Height/Width Adjustable Foot/Side Arm

**Caster Options**
- Locking Hard Floor Casters

**Frame Colors**
- 20" Aluminum Frame - Polished

**Additional Options**
- Seat Slider 3/4" Side Panel
- Heavy Duty Multi-shift Upgrade 520 lb. (includes 20" Aluminum Base and C4 Wire Chair Heavy Duty Casters)
## Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

**let strata float into your office**

**strata**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

### Model Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td>Mid-Back Guest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fabric/Leather Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Upcharge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

- Standard with Arms (SWA)

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Width</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuff</td>
<td>13.0 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>34.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

- Ships fully assembled either AB or AC. SWA - Standard with Arms.

---

**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Strata Lite Model Number**

- **Model Number**: 1560-GT-SWA-SF-M01-00-A

---

**Packaging Notes**

- AB: Assembled in Bag
- AC: Assembled in Carton

---

**Frame Colors**

- **Code**: SF
- **Description**: Silver
## Description

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model Number

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

### Features

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

- MEDIUM: 26.5
depths: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 39.5-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- SEAT SLIDER W/: 18.0-20.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 21.5
- BACK HEIGHT W/: 23.0
- BACK HEIGHT W/ SIDE ARM: 50.0 LB

### Casters

- C15 - Silver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C50 - Silver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

### Arm Options

- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A19 - Black/Silver Soft Touch C-shaped Arm
- A20 - Pivot/Slide Arm
- A90 - Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

### Frame Colors

- SF - Silver
- SF - Black Powder Coat
- SF - White Powder Coat
- SF - Polished Aluminum

### Additional Options

- Base Options
- Base: 26" Aluminum Base
  - BA2B: Black Powder Coat
  - BA2P: Polished Aluminum

- Casters:
  - C4 STD
  - C15 C50

### Packaging Notes

- 60mm Heavy Duty Casters
- AB - Assembled in Bag $0
- AB - Assembled in Carton $40
- AB - Assembled in Carton - Factory Installed $100
- PAC - Assembled in Carton $0
- PAC - Assembled in Carton - Factory Installed $50

### Model Options

- Heavy Duty: 23.0
- Medium: 21.5
- Standard: 18.0

### Weight:

- 55.0 LB
- 56.0 LB
- 50.0 LB
- 49.0 LB

---

### Table: Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Weight:

- 55.0 LB
- 56.0 LB
- 50.0 LB

---

### Additional Options

- Seat Slider: 2.5"
- Seat Slider: 2.5"
- Seat Slider: 2.5"

### Packaged Notes

- AB - Assembled in Bag $0
- AB - Assembled in Carton $40
- AB - Assembled in Carton - Factory Installed $100
- PAC - Assembled in Carton $0
- PAC - Assembled in Carton - Factory Installed $50

---

### Model Number

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-18

Let strata float into your office

ALL MESH
**strata lite**
let strata float into your office

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

1 S S T A - T X - A 9 B / S - M O D E L - X X X - X X X X - X X X X - X X X X

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Center-knob tilt tension adjustment</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 180° swivel</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>17.0-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Integrated seat slider</td>
<td>19.0-22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Side-knob tilt tension adjustment</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>66.5-70.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable foot glide arms</td>
<td>11.5-13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable back glide arms</td>
<td>11.5-13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable foot and back glide arms</td>
<td>11.5-13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Model: Standard
- Color: Black
- Base: Nylon Heavy Duty Casters

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 36" Heavy Duty - Black
  - 36" Titanium Base
  - BA2B/P/S
  - Solid Tread (O-Shaped) Arm

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 196.935 Heavy Duty Multi Shift Upgrade Kit
- 196.936 Heavy Duty Multi Shift - Left Control Only

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C4 STD
  - 36" Heavy Duty Casters
- C15 C20
  - 36" Heavy Duty Casters - Locking Hard Floor Casters

---

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/LATEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Latex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SEAT SLIDER (55) - SPEC**

- 1540 11
- 1540 14
- 1550 11
- 1550 14
- 1920 14
strata lite

let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SEAT SIZE (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 49.0-59.0
SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 27.0-37.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0

COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 52.0 LB

CASTER OPTIONS

C4 STD 60mm Heavy Duty Casters

C1S C2S $35

C1S - Silver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
C2S - Silver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

BASE OPTIONS

26" Nylon Base - Black

BA1B STD $100

26" Aluminum Base
BA2B - Gloss Powder Coat
BA2P - Powdered
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat

ARM OPTIONS

A7 $150

Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

ARM OPTIONS

A6 $130

Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

FABRIC/LEATHER

199198
strata lite
let strata float into your office

ALL MESH

DIRECT SEAT SLIDER - STANDARD
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
---
1325	SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
1325	INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT
1337	SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
1337	INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 180° seat angle
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 40.0-44.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 41.0 LB

BASE OPTIONS

- 26” Nylon Base - Black
- 26” Aluminum Base - Black/Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 26” Heavy Duty Base - Black/Silver
- 26” Polyurethane Base - Black/Silver
strata lite

gle strata float into your office

ALL MESH STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 47.3-57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A09</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0-35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 32.2 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SELL'S SLIDER (SS) NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 44.0-52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A09</td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 31.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SELL'S SLIDER (SS) NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

| MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1538Y1                 | M01                 | M01                 | M01                 | M01                 |

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60mm Heavy Duty Casters</td>
<td>C4</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Black/Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base</td>
<td>BACB</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Black/Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base</td>
<td>BAPF</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base</td>
<td>BAPS</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-18
theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

Mid-Back Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21600</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Height lift task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat lift ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depth: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Width: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Width: 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slide: 11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height: 42.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21601</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 3-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Center-knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depth: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Width: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Width: 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slide: 11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height: 42.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21602</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Features:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Side-knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dimensions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Depth: 58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Width: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Depth: 15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Height: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back Width: 0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Slide: 11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seat Height: 42.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mesh Colors

- M1: Black, Blue
- M2: Gray, Silver
- M3: Mesh

Additional Options

- Seat Slider 2.5" - $60
- Heavy Duty Anti-Microbial Rigid 360° Casters - $25
## theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

### HIGH-BACK MESH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>W/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/P</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9B/P</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>• 3-position tilt lock</td>
<td>W/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/P</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/P</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>F2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>W/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/S</td>
<td>• Side knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/P</td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/S</td>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/P</td>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA10B/P/S**: 26" High Profile Nylon - Beige, $100
- **BA10P**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished, $85
- **BA10B**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat, $85

### MESH COLORS

- **M1**: Black to White, $25
- **M3**: Black to White, $25

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **SS**: Seat Slide 2.5", $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Duty, $125

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **BAC**: Back Assembled in Carton, $0
- **PAC**: Partially Assembled in Carton, $0
- **AB**: Assembled in Bag, $0

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **C6**: STD
- **C7**: SILVER
- **C8**: SNOW

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**: $40
- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**: $0
- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG**: $0
- **BA10S - Silver Powder Coat**: $105
- **BA10P - Polished**: $105
- **BA10B - Black Powder Coat**: $105
- **26" High Profile Nylon - Beige**: $100
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished**: $85
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**: $85

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA10B/P/S**: 26" High Profile Nylon - Beige, $100
- **BA10P**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished, $85
- **BA10B**: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat, $85

### MESH COLORS

- **M1**: Black to White, $25
- **M3**: Black to White, $25

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **SS**: Seat Slide 2.5", $60
- **HD**: Heavy Duty Multi-Duty, $125
MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

---

**10" STOOL**

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**8" STOOL**

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1: Black
- M2: Gray
- M3: Silver
- M1 Mesh: NC
- M3 Mesh: $25

---

**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 20" DIAMETER FOOT RING**

- Upward tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
## Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

### MID-BACK ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>2170 Y A M</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>• Upright tilt</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 26.5 Height: 35.5-45.5 Seat Depth: 20.0 Seat Height: 16.0 Seat Height Adj: 19.0-23.0 Back Width: 20.5 Back Height: 22.5-25.5 Color: N/A Coll: N/A Weight: 46.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>2170 A M</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>• 3-position tilt</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 26.5 Height: 37.5-44.5 Seat Depth: 20.0 Seat Height: 19.0 Seat Height Adj: 19.0-23.0 Back Width: 20.5 Back Height: 22.5-25.5 Color: N/A Coll: N/A Weight: 46.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>2170 B A M</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>• 4-position tilt</td>
<td>Width: 24.0 Depth: 26.5 Height: 35.5-48.0 Seat Depth: 19.0 Seat Height: 17.0-25.0 Seat Height Adj: 19.0-23.0 Back Width: 20.5 Back Height: 22.5-25.5 Color: N/A Coll: N/A Weight: 46.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB Assembled in bag $0
- PAC Partially assembled in carton $0
- BAC Back assembled in carton $40

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - BA16 B/P/S 26" High Profile Nylon Base – Black $100
  - BA16B/P/S 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
    - BA16B/P/S Black Powder Coat
    - BA16B/P/S Polished
    - BA16B/P/S Black Powder Coat

### MESH COLORS

- M1 Black
- M11 Navy
- M12 Silver
- M13 Burgundy
- M14 Cream
- M15 Mesh $25

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 Black
- M11 Navy
- M12 Silver
- M13 Burgundy
- M14 Cream
- M15 Mesh $25

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C6 STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters $35
- G6S STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters $35
- C7 STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters $35

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated**
  - SS STD $60

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A00 $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08/S</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A00 $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A00 $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

### PACKAGE NOTES

**CODE**

- **DESCRIPTION**
  - **LIST UPCHARGE**
  - **AB** ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **PAC** PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - **BAC** BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL ARM FEATURES**
- **DIMENSIONS**

**FEATURES**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
  - **BLACK**
  - **WHITE**
- **M3**
  - **GRAY**
  - **WHITE**
- **M4**
  - **SILVER**
  - **WHITE**
- **M4S MESH**
  - **SILVER**
  - **WHITE**

---

**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice.
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

### MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS

**10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2176</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>635</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- **ARM**
  - 66
  - 685
  - 685
  - 685
  - 610
  - 370
  - 635
  - 380
  - 621
  - 810

- **MESH**
  - M1
  - M2
  - M3
  - M4

- **UPPER ARM OPTIONS**
  - **Basic Arm**
    - Height-Adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
    - Upright tilt lock
    - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
    - Center knob tension control
    - 360° swivel
    - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm**
    - Height Adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
    - Upright tilt lock
    - 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
    - Center knob tension control
    - 360° swivel
    - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - 26” High Profile Casters

- **MESH COLORS**
  - M1 BLACK
  - M11 GRAY
  - M12 SILVER
  - M3 GRAPHITE
  - M31 SLATE
  - M32 SNOW
  - M33 NAVY

**CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**THEORY**

The facts support theory as the smart choice.
** Vault goes beyond the expected **

### MID-BACK

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### FEATURES
- Upright tilt back
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-torsion tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- MWT: 24.5 - 26.0
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 30.0 - 46.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 16.5
- BACK WIDTH: 23.0 - 25.5
- COM: 0.8 IBD
- COL: 11.0 SQ FT
- NEUT: 40.5 LB

#### MESH COLORS
- No. MESH: LIGHT / DARK / WHITE / GREY / GREEN / WINE
- No. MESH: LIGHT / MEDIUM / DARK / AWAY / ROCK / MINT
- No. MESH: LIGHT / MEDIUM / DARK / MATT / ELECTRIC BLUE / MINT / EMERALD / BURG / NAVY

#### CASTERS
- A9B/S
- A9B/S/P"
## vault

**goes beyond the expected**

### HIGH-BACK

#### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FULL SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENHANCED KNEE TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>K2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat ratio
- Center knee tilt adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel
- 3-position tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Center knee tilt adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3/COL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEIGHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Nylon
  - Pivot Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

- **CASTERS**
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - 60mm Hoodless Chrome Anodized Casters

### MESH COLORS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - 26” High Profile Aluminized Base - Black

### CODES

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Aluminized Base - Black

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Extra Foam 1” on Seat
  - (Not Available with Leather)

- **MESH COLORS**
  - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
  - (Not Available with Leather)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Addl. Options</th>
<th>Packaging Notes</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>10” Stool</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Black/White</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 12’’ diameter foot ring, Height/width adjustable floor slide arm</td>
<td>D20: 25.0, D25: 20.5, H20: 19.5, H25: 18.5, W: 11.0 SQ FT, Wt: 45.0 LB</td>
<td>C6 60 mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>8” Stool</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>Black/White</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 12’’ diameter foot ring, Height/width adjustable floor slide arm</td>
<td>D20: 25.0, D25: 20.5, H20: 19.5, H25: 18.5, W: 11.0 SQ FT, Wt: 45.0 LB</td>
<td>C6 60 mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Height-adjustable 12” diameter foot ring
- Height/width adjustable floor slide arm
- Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Floor Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Airlift Arm
- Breakaway Arm

### Dimensions
- Model: 25.0
- H20: 19.5
- H25: 18.5
- W: 11.0 SQ FT
- Wt: 45.0 LB

### Addl. Options
- A37 $130
- A40 $110
- A41 $130
- A90 $200
- B90B $100

### Mesh Colors
- Black/White
- Gray/White
- White/White
- Black/Black
- Gray/Gray
- White/Gray
- Black/Gray
- Gray/White
- Black/White
- Gray/Gray
- White/White

### Note
- 1” seat is standard (not available with leather)
VESTA

CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

VESTA
excellence in total ergonomics

PACKAGING NOTES

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

VESTA

ARM OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

MESH COLORS

CASTER OPTIONS

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

75mm Hoodless Casters

3060 31
ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

3061 31
ALL MESH MID-BACK 10" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

3062 31
ALL MESH MID-BACK 9" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Contemporary aluminum frame
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
## Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

**Description:**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.

### Features
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tilt tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- MODEL: 3065
- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
- BASE OPTIONS: BA10B/P/S
- CASTOR OPTIONS: CBS
- FRAME COLORS: BA10 - Black Powder Coat
- BA10 - Polished
- BA10 - Silver Powder Coat
- MESH COLORS: BLACK, SILVER, WRAP

### Model Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mid-Back Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>B C D E F G L V/O L</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tilt tension adjustment, 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>High-Back Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>B C D E F G L V/O L</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tilt tension adjustment, 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mid-Back 8” Stool Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>B C D E F G L V/O L</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tilt tension adjustment, 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3065</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Mid-Back 8” Stool Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>B C D E F G L V/O L</td>
<td>Integrated seat slider, 11-position tilt lock, 10° forward tilt, Side-knob tilt tension adjustment, 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Zoom

**Rapid Setup for a Crew or a Crowd**

## Nesting - Mesh Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Guest Nesting - AP</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Guest Nesting - US</td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features:
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models.
- Flex back with 10° of recline.
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat.
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions:
- Frame: 24.0 x 21.0 x 35.0
- Seat Width: 17.5
- Seat Depth: 15.5
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 15.5
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 19.0
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 19.0
- Casters: 50mm Hoodless Casters

### Nesting Footprint:
- Model 1215, 1265

### Casters Options:
- C12S: $30
- CSS: $30

### Frame Colors:
- Graphite
- Slate
- Silver
- White

### Plastic and Mesh Colors:
- White
- Pewter
- Graphite
- Slate
- Silver
- Mesh

### CAUTION:
Continuous stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**TASK - MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**FRAME COLORS**
- SLATE GRAY (P4)
- SLATE WHITE (P9)
- WHITE GRAY (P5)
- WHITE WHITE (P4)

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**
- WHITE GRAY (P4)
- WHITE WHITE (P4)
- SLATE GRAY (P4)
- SLATE WHITE (P9)

**NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3**
# zoom

**rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

## TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

1125 $2

### BASIC TASK - US

- Mesh back with upholstered seat

### 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

### 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

## TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

1126 $2

### BASIC TASK - US

- Mesh back with upholstered seat

### 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

### 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

## TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

1128 $2

### BASIC TASK - US

- Mesh back with upholstered seat

### 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

### 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - US

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE/W**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - W/ Arms - Any
  - W/O Arms - White

- **BA10B/P/S**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS**
  - IN/OUT
  - PN5
  - SNOW
  - WING

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6**
  - STD
  - $35

- **BA9G/W**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9G - Gray
  - BA9W - White

- **BA10B/P/S**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Features
- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Gray mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 24.0 - 26.0
- Depth: 23.0
- Seat Width: 18.0 - 19.5
- Seat Depth: 18.0 - 19.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 20.5
- Back Width: 18.5
- Back Height: 18.5 - 19.5
- Weight: 44.5 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A16
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 18.5
- Back Height: 18.5 - 19.5
- Weight: 44.5 LB

---

### Features
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Black mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 19.5
- Seat Height: 18.0 - 19.5
- Back Width: 19.8
- Back Height: 19.8 - 20.3
- Weight: 33.1 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Black Mesh M21
- Seat Textile: Black Mesh M21

### Model Information
- Model: A20B
- Warranty: 5 years
- Upholstery: Black Mesh M21
- Seat Depth: 20.3
- Back Height: 19.8 - 20.3
- Weight: 33.1 LB

---

### Features
- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 20.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A36
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

---

### Features
- Y2 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Bleach cleanable (2% solution)
- Molded foam seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Black Vinyl
- Seat Textile: Black Vinyl

### Model Information
- Model: A52
- Warranty: 5 years
- Upholstery: White Vinyl
- Seat Depth: 16.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 25.5
- Weight: 50.0 LB

---

### Features
- Y3 - Full synchro
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Ratchet back w/ adjustable lumbar
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Polished aluminum base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 22.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 23.5 - 25.5
- Weight: 44.5 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A36
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 20.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.5 LB

---

### Features
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 23.0
- Depth: 24.5
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 21.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Width: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Height: 20.0
- Weight: 50.0 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Black Mesh M21
- Seat Textile: Black Mesh M21

### Model Information
- Model: A20B
- Warranty: 5 years
- Upholstery: Black Mesh M21
- Seat Depth: 20.0
- Back Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Weight: 50.0 LB

---

### Features
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 20.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A36
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

---

### Features
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 20.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A36
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

---

### Features
- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Retracted back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 20.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB

### Textiles
- Back Textile: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Textile: Graphite Mesh M31

### Model Information
- Model: A36
- Warranty: 3 years
- Upholstery: Graphite Mesh M31
- Seat Depth: 20.8
- Back Height: 21.0 - 24.0
- Weight: 44.8 LB
TASKING ARM OPTIONS

**A4**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 2" with the underpad lever. The anti-slip arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A5**  
HEIGHT AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 3" with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. The anti-slip arm pad features a diamond pattern.

**A6**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**A7**  
HEIGHT AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**A29**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM (17.5" INTERIOR WIDTH)  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arms have a 17.5" interior width. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A30**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward and backward. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A35**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**A36**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING AND PIVOTING PAD  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

**A23**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arms have a 19" interior width. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Luna.

**A28**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM (15" INTERIOR WIDTH)  
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arms have a 15" interior width. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**A37**  
MULTI-ADJUST, PIVOT/SWIVEL  
Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**A38**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 3.5" with the push button. Available in Black and Silver.

**A40**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height with the trigger. Adjust the width by 4" with the underseat lever. Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

**A4**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM  
Adjust the height by 2.5" with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**A41**  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD  
Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side.

**A28**  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT  
Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material, and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.
arm guide

FIXED ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85  CANTILEVER ARM
Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

A12 $45  FIXED ARM
Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.

A15 $45  SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Available in Black and Gray. Exclusively on Link.

A16 $100  'C' ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.

A27 $180  CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad. Exclusively on Acclaim.

A31 $50  SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM
Available in Black. Exclusively on Cylia.

A34 $50  NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Gray.

A42 $55  NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

A43 $55  NYLON FIXED ARM
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Luna.

A46 $45  NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

A47 STD  FIXED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Neo and Neo Lite.

A49 $45  NYLON FIXED ARM
Available in Black. Exclusively on Zoom.

A51 STD  FIXED ARM
Exclusively on @305 and @306.

A52 $75  POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on 9365 and 936L.

A15P $150  'C' ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A19 $200  CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad. Exclusively on Core.

A22 $50  FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Neo Lite.

A49 $45  FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM
Flat arm with a polished finish that wrap around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR RECEIVE A 50% DISCOUNT, WHICH INCLUDES SHIPPING.

A16P $150  'C' ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A19 $200  CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad. Exclusively on Core.

A22 $50  FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Neo Lite.

A49 $45  FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM
Flat arm with a polished finish that wrap around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.
### Caster Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1 Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S Self-Locking Hard Floor &amp; Carpet Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature auto-lock; the safety brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 Chrome-Accented Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 75mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 75mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10S Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature auto-lock; the safety brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C12S Hoodless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (5 Star)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Can be used on carpet surfaces. Wheels are made of soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest or classroom chairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22B/G Wireless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)</td>
<td>Recommended for use on hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylish hubless design.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1 Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S Hoodless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with star bases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 Heavy Duty Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5S Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Four Legs Guest Chairs)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7 Chrome-Accented Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 65mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 75mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock; the brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10S Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature auto-lock; the safety brakes engage when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (5 Star)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Can be used on carpet surfaces. Wheels are made of soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest or classroom chairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C12S Hoodless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (5 Star)</td>
<td>Designed for use on hardwood floors, tiles, chair mats, linoleum, and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Can be used on carpet surfaces. Wheels are made of soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest or classroom chairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22B/G Wireless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)</td>
<td>Recommended for use on hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylish hubless design.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**cyliner guide**

**LOAD RATING (in lbs) per caster/glode**

- **G1**
  - **STANDARD BASE GLIDE**
  - **PART #**
  - **LOAD LIMIT**
  - **G2**
  - **STANDARD BASE GLIDE**
  - **PART #**
  - **LOAD LIMIT**

**CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE**

- **Note:**
  - Cylinder 160 has no starting height or low stop.
  - Cylinder 240 has a 10" stroke.
  - Cylinder 300 has a 9" stroke.
  - Cylinder 360 has a 10" stroke.

**Cylinder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>CYLINDER</th>
<th>STROKE</th>
<th>LOAD LIMIT</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>EXEC</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165/1175</td>
<td>SS, SS</td>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160/1170</td>
<td>SS, SS</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL190</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL190</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1655</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL360</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONTACTS**

- **G1**
  - **STANDARD BASE GLIDE**
  - **PART #**
  - **LOAD LIMIT**

**CYLINDER GUIDE**

**G1**

- **Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Clipper base/blade, Shuffle, 18" wide, and 18" deep.**
- **Load Rating:** 150 lbs.

**G2**

- **Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Clipper base/blade, Shuffle, 18" wide, and 18" deep.**
- **Load Rating:** 90 lbs.

**CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE**

- **Note:**
  - Cylinder 160 has no starting height or low stop.
  - Cylinder 240 has a 10" stroke.
  - Cylinder 300 has a 9" stroke.
  - Cylinder 360 has a 10" stroke.

**Cylinder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>CYLINDER</th>
<th>STROKE</th>
<th>LOAD LIMIT</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>EXEC</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165/1175</td>
<td>SS, SS</td>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M8</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160/1170</td>
<td>SS, SS</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M6</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL190</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL190</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1655</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>SS, SS, MI</td>
<td>CYL360</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
control selection guide

BASIC TASK

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Diddy.

- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Diddy.

POSTURE BACK

- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

SWIVEL TILT

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Axis.

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

KNEE TILT

- 5-position tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- Safety return
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Axis.

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core and Vault.

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cydia.
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

**Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Integrated seat slider

**Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT**
- 3-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO**
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT**
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**M1 MULTI-FUNCTION**
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION**
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z3 FULLY SYNCHRO TILT**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z4 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z5 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 11° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z6 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z7 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z8 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z9 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z10 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Z11 INTEGRATED SEAT SLIDER**
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or 10° forward tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
## Accessories

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

### AW1
- Description: 4" Arm Width Adjustment Bracket
- Use with: A4, A6, A8, A9
- Price: $25

### FR20B
- Description: 20" Black Knob (Less Footring)
- Use with: any stool (standard on Cydia)
- Price: $90

### BT
- Description: Bolt
- Use with: Cylinders
- Price: $15

### BN1, BN2
- Description: Upholstered Back Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon
- BN1: Use with Grade A Fabric
- BN2: Use with Grade B & Up Fabric
- Use with: Logic & Shuttle
- Price: $35/NC

### BNE
- Description: Upholstered Back Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon
- Use with: Axis only
- Price: $150

### JB1, JB2, JB2-PLT
- JB1: Standard Jury Base
- Use with: all task models
- Consists of round plate which is bolted to floor and receives pneumatic cylinder
- Price: $300

- JB2: Quick Release Jury Base
- Use with: all task models
- Pedestal base with quick release to remove chair and cylinder (includes JB1)
- Price: $675

- JB2-PLT: Ramp Insert for JB2 Jury Base
- Use with: JB2 Insert when chair & cylinder removed for ADA compliance
- Price: $100

### BN1, BN2
- Use with: Logic & Shuttle

### AUW
- Description: Use with: A4, A6, A8, A9

### KIT-FST8
- Description: 8" Gas Lift, 20" Chrome Fixed Footring w/ 75mm Hard Floor Casters
- Durable Classic Fixed Footring Base for Lab Stool, Service Counter, Security Guard, and Medical Applications
- Price: $150

### BN1, BN2
- Use with: Logic & Shuttle

### BW1
- Description: Black Arm Width Adjustment Bracket
- Use with: Logic & Shuttle
- Price: $25

### BW2
- Description: Black Footring
- Use with: Logic & Shuttle
- Price: $25
| controls by series | B1 | B2 | B3 | P1 | S1 | S2 | S3 | R1 | R2 | K1 | K2 | K3 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 |
|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Basic              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Posture Tilt       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Swivel Tilt        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Rocking Tilt       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Knee Tilt          | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Simple Synchro     | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Heavy Duty Synchro | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Full Synchro       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Acclaim            | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Agent              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Agent Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Aria               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Aria Stools        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Atlas              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Bella Task         | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Bella Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Bristol            | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Bristol Stools     | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Core               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Core Stools        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Cortina            | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Cosmos             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Cydia              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Cydia Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Daddy              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Jax Side           | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Lilly Side         | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Logic              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Logic Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Logic Plus         | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Luna               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Luna Stools        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Mila               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Neo Lite           | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Neo Lite Stools    | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Neo               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Neo Stools         | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Omma               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Omma Stools        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Remy               | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Sol                | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Strata             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Strata Stools      | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Strata Lite        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Strata Lite Stools | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Theory             | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Theory Stools      | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Vault              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Vault Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Vesta              | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Vesta Stools       | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Zoom Task          | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
| Zoom Stools        | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓  |
# Product Options

## Heavy Duty Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Logic Plus</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Shuttle Bariatric</th>
<th>Sophie Bariatric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1680-Y1</td>
<td>1760-V2</td>
<td>1760 M2</td>
<td>1790-V2</td>
<td>1560-V2</td>
<td>2160-V2</td>
<td>1250-GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685-Y1</td>
<td>1760-V1</td>
<td>1790 M1</td>
<td>1780-V2</td>
<td>1560-V2</td>
<td>2160-V2</td>
<td>8119-GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Weight Capacity

- **Aria**: 350 LBS.
- **Bella**: 350 LBS.
- **Cosmo**: 350 LBS.
- **Cydia**: 350 LBS.
- **Link**: 600 LBS.
- **Luna**: 500 LBS.
- **Mila**: 500 LBS.
- **Neo**: 500 LBS.
- **Neo Lite**: 500 LBS.
- **Omnia**: 500 LBS.
- **Strata Lite**: 500 LBS.

## Warranty

- **Aria**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Bella**: 10 Years Single-Shift
- **Cosmo**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Cydia**: 10 Years Single-Shift
- **Link**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Luna**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Mila**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Neo**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Neo Lite**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Omnia**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Strata**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Strata Lite**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Theory**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Vault**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Vesta**: 10 Years Multi-Shift
- **Zoom**: Lifetime

## Task Seating Options

### Back Size

- **One Size**: Available
- **Low Back**: Available
- **Mid Back**: Available
- **High Back**: Available

### Back Material

- **Mesh-Back**: Available
- **Upholstered Back**: Available

### Seat Material

- **Mesh Seat**: Available
- **Upholstered Seat**: Available

### Models

- **Task Chair**: Available
- **Task Stool**: Available
- **Guest Chair**: Available

### Lumbar

- **Height & Depth Adjustable**: Optional
- **Height Adjustable**: Optional
- **Reclined Back**: Optional

## Mesh Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>Cosmo Striped Mesh</th>
<th>Omnia Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

Seat Depth (7.2)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Seat Width (7.3)

The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)

This should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Back Support (7.9)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.